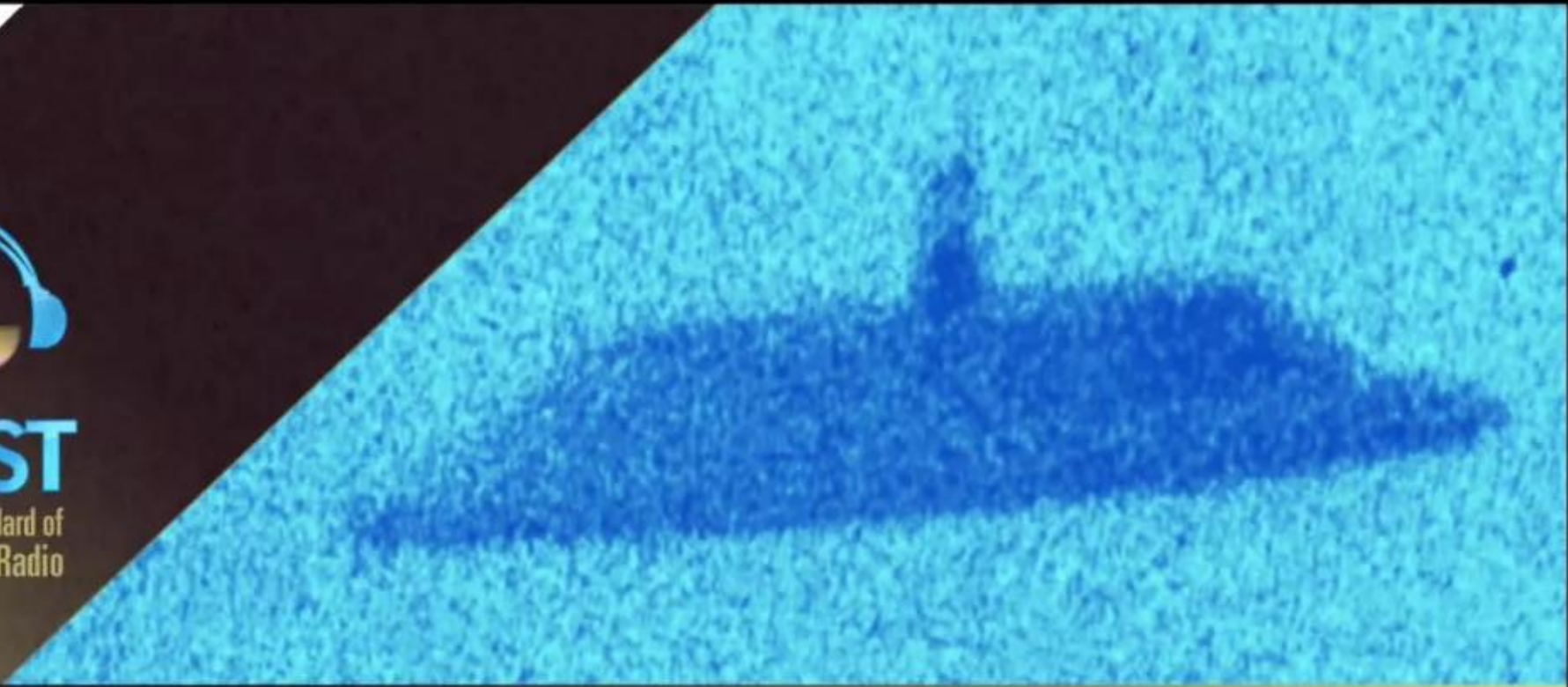


10/20/13



JEROME CLARK

1
00:00:24,909 --> 00:00:18,980

[Music]

2
00:00:28,499 --> 00:00:24,919

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:35,049 --> 00:00:28,509

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:37,719 --> 00:00:35,059

here's gene Steinberg with gene and

5
00:00:40,719 --> 00:00:37,729

Chris we had a fascinating discussion

6
00:00:43,389 --> 00:00:40,729

last week where we talk shop and I made

7
00:00:45,600 --> 00:00:43,399

a couple of comments that I suppose

8
00:00:47,649 --> 00:00:45,610

could be construed as partly political

9
00:00:50,890 --> 00:00:47,659

although there were meant to be factual

10
00:00:52,749 --> 00:00:50,900

so we got letters as we do of course you

11
00:00:55,689 --> 00:00:52,759

know the letters are all over the range

12
00:00:59,350 --> 00:00:55,699

some people love us some people hate us

13
00:01:00,880 --> 00:00:59,360

some people complain about the ads of

14

00:01:02,350 --> 00:01:00,890

course we can't do anything about the

15

00:01:05,789 --> 00:01:02,360

ants because we're on a regular radio

16

00:01:08,980 --> 00:01:05,799

network regardless the point being that

17

00:01:11,560 --> 00:01:08,990

people have all sorts of opinions and

18

00:01:14,170 --> 00:01:11,570

sometimes we want to answer a few of the

19

00:01:16,359 --> 00:01:14,180

comments so last week I mentioned for

20

00:01:19,780 --> 00:01:16,369

example the very simple elementary

21

00:01:22,330 --> 00:01:19,790

definition of the US debt limit which

22

00:01:25,899 --> 00:01:22,340

specifies how much the Treasury combro

23

00:01:29,290 --> 00:01:25,909

to pay its bills it doesn't authorize

24

00:01:32,050 --> 00:01:29,300

new spending so somebody who boasted of

25

00:01:33,789 --> 00:01:32,060

having three or four degrees after his

26

00:01:36,370 --> 00:01:33,799

name sends me a letter saying I don't

27

00:01:38,770 --> 00:01:36,380

know what I'm talking about and goes on

28

00:01:40,780 --> 00:01:38,780

to complain about how the US debt is

29

00:01:42,100 --> 00:01:40,790

going to impact our children our

30

00:01:45,190 --> 00:01:42,110

grandchildren our great-great

31

00:01:48,190 --> 00:01:45,200

grandchildren all that now a point here

32

00:01:51,460 --> 00:01:48,200

is that I wasn't talking about spending

33

00:01:55,060 --> 00:01:51,470

or spending priorities I was talking

34

00:01:56,649 --> 00:01:55,070

about the debt ceiling so I said to the

35

00:01:59,530 --> 00:01:56,659

person look if you don't believe me I'll

36

00:02:01,359 --> 00:01:59,540

send you a link go to the US Treasury

37

00:02:04,060 --> 00:02:01,369

site and look at it so he writes back

38

00:02:06,250 --> 00:02:04,070

and says well that sites down because of

39

00:02:07,719 --> 00:02:06,260

the partial government shutdown so I

40

00:02:09,309 --> 00:02:07,729

went to the Treasury site which was

41

00:02:12,339 --> 00:02:09,319

fully functional though not being

42

00:02:15,039 --> 00:02:12,349

updated I looked up the words debt limit

43

00:02:16,809 --> 00:02:15,049

and search field and I sent him the link

44

00:02:19,600 --> 00:02:16,819

now let me read you a very short

45

00:02:22,570 --> 00:02:19,610

paragraph this is the official United

46

00:02:25,059 --> 00:02:22,580

States Treasury statement on what the

47

00:02:27,670 --> 00:02:25,069

debt limit is this is what they tell you

48

00:02:29,920 --> 00:02:27,680

the debt limit is the total amount of

49

00:02:31,990 --> 00:02:29,930

money that the United States government

50

00:02:35,230 --> 00:02:32,000

is authorized to bar

51
00:02:38,500 --> 00:02:35,240
to meet its existing legal obligations

52
00:02:41,290 --> 00:02:38,510
including Social Security and Medicare

53
00:02:43,990 --> 00:02:41,300
benefits military salaries interests on

54
00:02:46,270 --> 00:02:44,000
the national debt tax refunds and other

55
00:02:49,840 --> 00:02:46,280
payments the debt limit does not

56
00:02:52,060 --> 00:02:49,850
authorize new spending commitments it

57
00:02:54,550 --> 00:02:52,070
simply allows the government to finance

58
00:02:56,470 --> 00:02:54,560
existing legal obligations that

59
00:02:59,920 --> 00:02:56,480
Congress's and presidents of both

60
00:03:02,260 --> 00:02:59,930
parties have made in the past in other

61
00:03:04,960 --> 00:03:02,270
words it's about paying your bills not

62
00:03:08,050 --> 00:03:04,970
authorizing new spending on debt service

63
00:03:09,610 --> 00:03:08,060

- I mean we've sure we've got a lot of

64

00:03:12,100 --> 00:03:09,620

money that we have to pay out just to

65

00:03:13,540 --> 00:03:12,110

service the the interest on the debt of

66

00:03:16,360 --> 00:03:13,550

course but that's part of what I said

67

00:03:19,120 --> 00:03:16,370

exactly but you want to deal with the

68

00:03:20,830 --> 00:03:19,130

debt it's a matter of spending and tax

69

00:03:23,740 --> 00:03:20,840

policy and we're not getting into that

70

00:03:26,490 --> 00:03:23,750

stuff we're just talking about a simple

71

00:03:30,190 --> 00:03:26,500

set of facts nothing more nothing less

72

00:03:32,440 --> 00:03:30,200

the US Constitution says the US

73

00:03:33,970 --> 00:03:32,450

government will pay its bills what's

74

00:03:36,960 --> 00:03:33,980

gonna happen I have no idea because

75

00:03:40,990 --> 00:03:36,970

we're doing this on Tuesday the

76

00:03:43,539 --> 00:03:41,000

expiration date to cover the debt is

77

00:03:46,990 --> 00:03:43,549

Thursday you will hear the show on

78

00:03:49,449 --> 00:03:47,000

Sunday so we don't know what kind of

79

00:03:51,009 --> 00:03:49,459

country we'll be living in by Sunday you

80

00:03:53,100 --> 00:03:51,019

know this would say you're faulting on

81

00:03:55,660 --> 00:03:53,110

your credit card well then I'm not

82

00:03:58,390 --> 00:03:55,670

unfamiliar with but not because I

83

00:04:01,090 --> 00:03:58,400

intended to but that's it do you feel

84

00:04:03,520 --> 00:04:01,100

you should default on your credit card

85

00:04:04,920 --> 00:04:03,530

in any case I do have a very minor

86

00:04:07,180 --> 00:04:04,930

announcement to make

87

00:04:10,270 --> 00:04:07,190

apparently we're going to be heard in

88

00:04:13,330 --> 00:04:10,280

Montana there's a Montana station is

89

00:04:16,539 --> 00:04:13,340

picking up the para cast as of this

90

00:04:21,420 --> 00:04:16,549

month yeah our new listeners in Great

91

00:04:25,420 --> 00:04:21,430

Falls that's right k i NX Great Falls

92

00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:25,430

Montana right cascade County it was the

93

00:04:30,610 --> 00:04:28,400

epicenter of the Montana cattle

94

00:04:33,340 --> 00:04:30,620

mutilation wave of seventy six seven and

95

00:04:35,920 --> 00:04:33,350

eight ah-hah well it's a certainly an

96

00:04:39,790 --> 00:04:35,930

interesting place then I've never been

97

00:04:42,760 --> 00:04:39,800

to Montana sorry man yeah no you're not

98

00:04:43,659 --> 00:04:42,770

gonna raise a get a dental floss ranch

99

00:04:46,250 --> 00:04:43,669

and raise

100

00:04:49,840 --> 00:04:46,260

dental floss like in the Franks

101

00:04:53,990 --> 00:04:49,850

a song moving to Montana oh yes I

102

00:04:57,260 --> 00:04:54,000

remember Frank Zappa when he released a

103

00:05:00,620 --> 00:04:57,270

record in the 1960s who are the brain

104

00:05:03,410 --> 00:05:00,630

police yeah what would you do with the

105

00:05:06,620 --> 00:05:03,420

people you knew where the plastic that

106

00:05:10,630 --> 00:05:06,630

melted in the chromium - do you remember

107

00:05:12,890 --> 00:05:10,640

that it's a little obscure gene

108

00:05:15,170 --> 00:05:12,900

overnight sensation is about where I

109

00:05:15,560 --> 00:05:15,180

really started to dial in on the Uncle

110

00:05:19,520 --> 00:05:15,570

Frank

111

00:05:23,090 --> 00:05:19,530

I remember Suzy cream-cheese Suzy cream

112

00:05:26,090 --> 00:05:23,100

cheese and cream cheese cream cheese yep

113

00:05:29,630 --> 00:05:26,100

and watch out where the Huskies go don't

114

00:05:32,480 --> 00:05:29,640

you eat yellow snow you got the texture

115

00:05:34,700 --> 00:05:32,490

there you know it's flowin a D from the

116

00:05:36,320 --> 00:05:34,710

group the turtles for a while we're part

117

00:05:39,040 --> 00:05:36,330

of the Mothers of Invention with Frank

118

00:05:41,090 --> 00:05:39,050

Zappa you know 200 motels

119

00:05:44,180 --> 00:05:41,100

all right we're bringing back the past

120

00:05:45,800 --> 00:05:44,190

hear the history of music and maybe

121

00:05:48,530 --> 00:05:45,810

that's another radio show we should do

122

00:05:50,690 --> 00:05:48,540

sometime but not today anyway you get

123

00:05:52,490 --> 00:05:50,700

the point we're not a political show but

124

00:05:56,140 --> 00:05:52,500

sometimes we have to get into it there's

125

00:06:02,750 --> 00:05:56,150

a guy now who was advertising a book

126

00:06:06,770 --> 00:06:02,760

where he suggests that the assassination

127

00:06:10,160 --> 00:06:06,780

of JFK was really the fault of Lyndon

128

00:06:12,380 --> 00:06:10,170

Johnson which is not an unusual theory

129

00:06:15,050 --> 00:06:12,390

by the way because when you look for the

130

00:06:18,590 --> 00:06:15,060

guilty party of any crime you suggest

131

00:06:21,710 --> 00:06:18,600

who benefits the most from it and

132

00:06:25,480 --> 00:06:21,720

obviously the vice president obviously

133

00:06:29,950 --> 00:06:25,490

it happened in Texas which is where was

134

00:06:33,140 --> 00:06:29,960

LBJ stamping grounds but I don't know

135

00:06:36,890 --> 00:06:33,150

the problem with all these conspiracies

136

00:06:39,980 --> 00:06:36,900

is that no matter what they say they

137

00:06:43,400 --> 00:06:39,990

can't prove a thing we can talk about it

138

00:06:46,490 --> 00:06:43,410

till the end of time and there's not an

139

00:06:50,240 --> 00:06:46,500

iota of proof are you much into JFK

140

00:06:53,390 --> 00:06:50,250

conspiracies Chris um you know I have

141

00:06:57,220 --> 00:06:53,400

kind of a peripheral fascination with it

142

00:06:59,710 --> 00:06:57,230

you know I'm not Jim Marrs or

143

00:07:02,080 --> 00:06:59,720

someone that's really dug into it and

144

00:07:06,280 --> 00:07:02,090

and knows all the ins and outs it is a

145

00:07:08,860 --> 00:07:06,290

fascinating topic it was obviously quite

146

00:07:13,570 --> 00:07:08,870

the the shift that occurred in culture

147

00:07:16,270 --> 00:07:13,580

was was was amazing in its intensity and

148

00:07:19,630 --> 00:07:16,280

they paved the way for you know a whole

149

00:07:22,420 --> 00:07:19,640

I think baby boomer

150

00:07:24,610 --> 00:07:22,430

explosion of alternative thinking and

151
00:07:27,070 --> 00:07:24,620
and it really set the stage for the

152
00:07:30,220 --> 00:07:27,080
sixties no question in terms of

153
00:07:32,500 --> 00:07:30,230
conspiracy theory so I think my personal

154
00:07:34,240 --> 00:07:32,510
feeling is he was doomed that day I

155
00:07:36,400 --> 00:07:34,250
think there were three different people

156
00:07:38,260 --> 00:07:36,410
that were gonna try to take him out

157
00:07:40,480 --> 00:07:38,270
there and and probably none of them knew

158
00:07:44,290 --> 00:07:40,490
the others were there and much to the

159
00:07:45,850 --> 00:07:44,300
horror of the onlookers you know it

160
00:07:48,280 --> 00:07:45,860
could have been a a multi-headed Hydra

161
00:07:51,100 --> 00:07:48,290
that had him in his sights that day I

162
00:07:52,900 --> 00:07:51,110
think it's it's it's gone to the point

163
00:07:55,660 --> 00:07:52,910

where it's almost a paranormal event

164

00:07:57,190 --> 00:07:55,670

within the culture it's it's just it's

165

00:07:59,140 --> 00:07:57,200

like Roswell it's just one of those

166

00:08:02,110 --> 00:07:59,150

things that it's just gonna be sitting

167

00:08:03,850 --> 00:08:02,120

there and books will be written and in

168

00:08:06,910 --> 00:08:03,860

movies and documentaries will be made

169

00:08:11,730 --> 00:08:06,920

from now until the end of time I I just

170

00:08:15,400 --> 00:08:11,740

it has that that huge kind of like super

171

00:08:18,550 --> 00:08:15,410

supercharged mean quality to it if the

172

00:08:20,550 --> 00:08:18,560

truth is ever going to come out it

173

00:08:22,690 --> 00:08:20,560

probably won't be in our lifetimes and

174

00:08:26,280 --> 00:08:22,700

therefore we'll have less of an effect

175

00:08:29,830 --> 00:08:26,290

okay you said three different groups

176

00:08:32,640 --> 00:08:29,840

number one being organized crime am i

177

00:08:36,130 --> 00:08:32,650

correct right number two being

178

00:08:38,770 --> 00:08:36,140

intelligence agents or even j edgar

179

00:08:41,460 --> 00:08:38,780

Hoover who hated the Kennedys number

180

00:08:45,220 --> 00:08:41,470

three being LBJ is there a number four

181

00:08:48,280 --> 00:08:45,230

well I mean you have the Cubans who

182

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:48,290

could have possibly been involved in in

183

00:08:52,450 --> 00:08:50,480

any one of those three scenarios that

184

00:08:55,360 --> 00:08:52,460

you mentioned you know operation

185

00:08:58,750 --> 00:08:55,370

Mongoose David Ferrie and his

186

00:09:00,430 --> 00:08:58,760

involvement and of course Clay Shaw the

187

00:09:03,130 --> 00:09:00,440

only person actually ever charged with

188

00:09:06,190 --> 00:09:03,140

aiding and abetting the assassination

189

00:09:07,750 --> 00:09:06,200

plot so I just think it's one of those

190

00:09:10,280 --> 00:09:07,760

imponderables where we're never gonna

191

00:09:12,169 --> 00:09:10,290

get any closer I think unless

192

00:09:14,329 --> 00:09:12,179

unless some smoking gun evidence comes

193

00:09:16,759 --> 00:09:14,339

out of course we all know that the

194

00:09:18,859 --> 00:09:16,769

Warren Commission was was was pretty

195

00:09:22,719 --> 00:09:18,869

much a whitewash just like the 9/11

196

00:09:26,989 --> 00:09:22,729

Commission was in mine in my opinion and

197

00:09:30,139 --> 00:09:26,999

I think once some will crucial files are

198

00:09:33,019 --> 00:09:30,149

unsealed the location of Kennedy's brain

199

00:09:34,729 --> 00:09:33,029

for instance you know how they did an

200

00:09:37,999 --> 00:09:34,739

autopsy with someone that never did one

201
00:09:40,489 --> 00:09:38,009
before it's just there's so much about

202
00:09:42,829 --> 00:09:40,499
the the the whole scenario that just

203
00:09:44,869 --> 00:09:42,839
doesn't wash discussions will never end

204
00:09:47,359 --> 00:09:44,879
no but we'll start a new one now we have

205
00:09:49,729 --> 00:09:47,369
Jerome Clark longtime UFO investigator

206
00:09:56,300 --> 00:09:49,739
and historian joining us this week all

207
00:10:01,939 --> 00:09:58,809
[Music]

208
00:10:05,419 --> 00:10:01,949
neighbors are you tired of dealing with

209
00:10:08,599 --> 00:10:05,429
a slow web hosting provider well check

210
00:10:11,599 --> 00:10:08,609
out a to hosting and they're screaming

211
00:10:14,869 --> 00:10:11,609
fast Swift server platform they even

212
00:10:17,139 --> 00:10:14,879
have SSDs that load pages three hundred

213
00:10:20,359 --> 00:10:17,149

percent faster than the competition

214

00:10:23,239 --> 00:10:20,369

ready to give you or sign a speed boost

215

00:10:25,699 --> 00:10:23,249

well tell you what neighbors head on

216

00:10:30,199 --> 00:10:25,709

over to a to hosting.com

217

00:10:32,900 --> 00:10:30,209

that's a to that's number two a2 hosting

218

00:10:35,629 --> 00:10:32,910

comm check out their prime hosting

219

00:10:38,720 --> 00:10:35,639

account and get this neighbors they're

220

00:10:41,029 --> 00:10:38,730

even giving you an exclusive twenty five

221

00:10:43,400 --> 00:10:41,039

percent off discount for all our

222

00:10:45,949 --> 00:10:43,410

listeners twenty five percent

223

00:10:51,379 --> 00:10:45,959

and remember their guru crew support

224

00:10:53,779 --> 00:10:51,389

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

225

00:10:55,879 --> 00:10:53,789

to answer any of your questions now to

226

00:11:00,229 --> 00:10:55,889

get the discount use the coupon code

227

00:11:01,999 --> 00:11:00,239

gene when you check out gold isn't for

228

00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:02,009

you today Anderson president of Midas

229

00:11:05,749 --> 00:11:03,839

resources one of the world's premier

230

00:11:07,879 --> 00:11:05,759

gold and precious metal investing firms

231

00:11:09,679 --> 00:11:07,889

I get it you wouldn't buy gold if you

232

00:11:11,869 --> 00:11:09,689

believed that the government is doing a

233

00:11:13,549 --> 00:11:11,879

great job that the Fed will stop handing

234

00:11:15,439 --> 00:11:13,559

out trillions of dollars like bail out

235

00:11:16,939 --> 00:11:15,449

candy that Social Security would be

236

00:11:17,419 --> 00:11:16,949

there for you that's not what's

237

00:11:19,639 --> 00:11:17,429

happening

238

00:11:21,160 --> 00:11:19,649

you might even pass on gold if the

239

00:11:23,199 --> 00:11:21,170

stimulus package wouldn't

240

00:11:25,119 --> 00:11:23,209

inflation or that the dollar wouldn't

241

00:11:27,669 --> 00:11:25,129

lose value or that your retirement will

242

00:11:29,710 --> 00:11:27,679

be secure if all looks rosy to you then

243

00:11:31,210 --> 00:11:29,720

now is not the time to buy gold for the

244

00:11:33,400 --> 00:11:31,220

realists there have never been more

245

00:11:36,099 --> 00:11:33,410

sobering reasons to diversify with gold

246

00:11:38,829 --> 00:11:36,109

since 2001 the US Dollar Index has

247

00:11:40,389 --> 00:11:38,839

tanked 30% while gold has risen three

248

00:11:42,099 --> 00:11:40,399

hundred percent right now savvy

249

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,109

investors are adding gold to their

250

00:11:46,329 --> 00:11:44,480

portfolios you should to find out what

251
00:11:48,369 --> 00:11:46,339
they know call us and I'll send you 10

252
00:11:50,379 --> 00:11:48,379
reasons why gold will do very well three

253
00:11:52,659 --> 00:11:50,389
eight hundred six eight six two two

254
00:11:55,389 --> 00:11:52,669
three seven eight hundred six eight six

255
00:12:02,139 --> 00:11:55,399
two two three seven that's 800 six eight

256
00:12:04,329 --> 00:12:02,149
six two 237 nutritious food is real body

257
00:12:06,999 --> 00:12:04,339
armor it builds muscle burns fat

258
00:12:09,519 --> 00:12:07,009
improves digestion and feeds the entire

259
00:12:11,259 --> 00:12:09,529
body the nutrients it needs did you know

260
00:12:13,179 --> 00:12:11,269
the US government banned the hemp plant

261
00:12:15,309 --> 00:12:13,189
from growing in the United States and

262
00:12:17,169 --> 00:12:15,319
classified it as a Schedule one drug to

263
00:12:18,909 --> 00:12:17,179

hide it behind the marijuana plant

264

00:12:21,340 --> 00:12:18,919

people have been confused about this

265

00:12:23,979 --> 00:12:21,350

plan for over 80 years and many still

266

00:12:26,590 --> 00:12:23,989

don't know what hemp is so now you know

267

00:12:28,689 --> 00:12:26,600

him pits not marijuana and marijuana is

268

00:12:29,889 --> 00:12:28,699

not him they are different varieties of

269

00:12:32,350 --> 00:12:29,899

the same species

270

00:12:34,179 --> 00:12:32,360

hemp USA org wants the world to know

271

00:12:36,340 --> 00:12:34,189

these basic facts and to help people

272

00:12:38,409 --> 00:12:36,350

understand that him protein powder is

273

00:12:40,900 --> 00:12:38,419

the best kept health secret you need to

274

00:12:43,239 --> 00:12:40,910

know about remember him protein powder

275

00:12:46,030 --> 00:12:43,249

contains 53 percent protein he's

276
00:12:48,699 --> 00:12:46,040
gluten-free anti inflammatory non GMO

277
00:12:50,650 --> 00:12:48,709
and is loaded with nutrients call eight

278
00:12:52,210 --> 00:12:50,660
eight eight nine one zero four three six

279
00:12:54,460 --> 00:12:52,220
seven eight eight eight nine one zero

280
00:12:56,799 --> 00:12:54,470
four three six seven and see what our

281
00:12:57,780 --> 00:12:56,809
powders seeds and oil can do for you

282
00:13:01,470 --> 00:12:57,790
only

283
00:13:03,000 --> 00:13:01,480
in usa.org we all know that murky water

284
00:13:05,490 --> 00:13:03,010
purification systems are the most

285
00:13:07,530 --> 00:13:05,500
trusted name in water filtration as an

286
00:13:09,240 --> 00:13:07,540
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

287
00:13:10,140 --> 00:13:09,250
years in serving thousands of satisfied

288
00:13:12,540 --> 00:13:10,150

customers

289

00:13:14,730 --> 00:13:12,550

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

290

00:13:16,350 --> 00:13:14,740

for berkey water filtration systems the

291

00:13:18,390 --> 00:13:16,360

Berkey light systems include a set of

292

00:13:20,370 --> 00:13:18,400

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

293

00:13:22,800 --> 00:13:20,380

purification elements that purify water

294

00:13:25,020 --> 00:13:22,810

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

295

00:13:27,240 --> 00:13:25,030

cysts and parasites to non detectable

296

00:13:29,280 --> 00:13:27,250

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

297

00:13:31,140 --> 00:13:29,290

as herbicides and pesticides order the

298

00:13:33,810 --> 00:13:31,150

Berkey light system today complete with

299

00:13:35,580 --> 00:13:33,820

two black per key elements for only 231

300

00:13:37,350 --> 00:13:35,590

dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

301
00:13:39,060 --> 00:13:37,360
your order free of charge with the

302
00:13:41,100 --> 00:13:39,070
purchase of a Berkey light the Berkey

303
00:13:43,290 --> 00:13:41,110
guy is also offering is set of fluoride

304
00:13:45,630 --> 00:13:43,300
and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

305
00:13:46,110 --> 00:13:45,640
that's over 30 percent off the retail

306
00:13:48,360 --> 00:13:46,120
price

307
00:13:50,640 --> 00:13:48,370
call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

308
00:13:52,770 --> 00:13:50,650
seven eight eight six three six five

309
00:13:55,530 --> 00:13:52,780
three that's one eight seven seven eight

310
00:13:58,140 --> 00:13:55,540
eight six three six five three or order

311
00:14:02,160 --> 00:13:58,150
online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

312
00:14:04,200 --> 00:14:02,170
Keep Calm today we'd like to hear from

313
00:14:07,650 --> 00:14:04,210

you if you have a comment or question

314

00:14:09,540 --> 00:14:07,660

about the para cast sent it to News at

315

00:14:12,900 --> 00:14:09,550

the para cast com

316

00:14:14,970 --> 00:14:12,910

that's news at the para cast calm and

317

00:14:18,290 --> 00:14:14,980

don't forget to visit our famous para

318

00:14:23,130 --> 00:14:18,300

cast community forums at forum dot the

319

00:14:25,650 --> 00:14:23,140

podcast.com i'm happy to bring back an

320

00:14:28,050 --> 00:14:25,660

old and dear friend of mine and he and i

321

00:14:30,360 --> 00:14:28,060

are both getting older by the second the

322

00:14:32,580 --> 00:14:30,370

one the only jerome clark Jerry thanks

323

00:14:34,650 --> 00:14:32,590

for joining us on the show well thank

324

00:14:36,420 --> 00:14:34,660

you have a meeting I won't talk about

325

00:14:38,850 --> 00:14:36,430

our ages because if you add the two

326

00:14:42,750 --> 00:14:38,860

numbers together they exceed all the

327

00:14:45,660 --> 00:14:42,760

numbers on this planet except for Brad

328

00:14:48,210 --> 00:14:45,670

Steiger who's older right exactly

329

00:14:49,800 --> 00:14:48,220

you know before their old friend another

330

00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:49,810

old friend he'll be on the show in a

331

00:14:53,520 --> 00:14:52,000

couple of weeks by the way okay Jerry

332

00:14:55,140 --> 00:14:53,530

before we start talking to you I just

333

00:14:57,060 --> 00:14:55,150

wanted to finish up a story I was

334

00:14:59,300 --> 00:14:57,070

telling at the beginning of the show

335

00:15:01,440 --> 00:14:59,310

about somebody who attacked my

336

00:15:03,930 --> 00:15:01,450

interpretation which quotes basically

337

00:15:06,450 --> 00:15:03,940

what the US Treasury says about what the

338

00:15:08,310 --> 00:15:06,460

debt limit means and I sent him a link

339

00:15:11,250 --> 00:15:08,320

to the Treasury site when you look up

340

00:15:11,519 --> 00:15:11,260

the words debt limit he writes back to

341

00:15:14,699 --> 00:15:11,529

me

342

00:15:15,869 --> 00:15:14,709

he says oh you're one of Obama's minions

343

00:15:18,360 --> 00:15:15,879

I don't want to listen to the show

344

00:15:20,220 --> 00:15:18,370

anymore and I said well we only want

345

00:15:22,829 --> 00:15:20,230

intelligent people to listen to the show

346

00:15:25,019 --> 00:15:22,839

and maybe in responses where I wrote him

347

00:15:27,540 --> 00:15:25,029

maybe you should just send back your

348

00:15:30,799 --> 00:15:27,550

degrees because you didn't earn them I

349

00:15:33,600 --> 00:15:30,809

guess that was insulting wasn't it Jerry

350

00:15:36,239 --> 00:15:33,610

but appropriate under the circumstances

351

00:15:37,799 --> 00:15:36,249

apparently that's an interesting

352

00:15:39,540 --> 00:15:37,809

question it comes to mind and it does

353

00:15:42,389 --> 00:15:39,550

relate to our field of interest and

354

00:15:44,040 --> 00:15:42,399

maybe I'll start with expressing

355

00:15:47,100 --> 00:15:44,050

something that we mentioned in our

356

00:15:51,269 --> 00:15:47,110

forums and that is a decision by popular

357

00:15:55,319 --> 00:15:51,279

science magazine to block comments on

358

00:15:58,379 --> 00:15:55,329

their web content because of what

359

00:16:00,720 --> 00:15:58,389

apparently is an anti science brigade

360

00:16:02,759 --> 00:16:00,730

that attacks everything they write so I

361

00:16:04,170 --> 00:16:02,769

guess the question is and it does relate

362

00:16:06,239 --> 00:16:04,180

to the field we're in because we're

363

00:16:08,600 --> 00:16:06,249

trying to be scientific about it do you

364

00:16:11,850 --> 00:16:08,610

think there is a growing movement

365

00:16:15,059 --> 00:16:11,860

against science and what it means you

366

00:16:16,970 --> 00:16:15,069

mean in popular culture generally and

367

00:16:19,559 --> 00:16:16,980

the political sphere and ethology

368

00:16:21,840 --> 00:16:19,569

anywhere but I think mostly in popular

369

00:16:24,929 --> 00:16:21,850

culture in the political sphere yes I

370

00:16:27,840 --> 00:16:24,939

think there's a strong anti science anti

371

00:16:30,600 --> 00:16:27,850

empirical evidence continued in the in

372

00:16:33,540 --> 00:16:30,610

the political sphere you know just a

373

00:16:36,720 --> 00:16:33,550

growing kind of no nothingness which I

374

00:16:39,030 --> 00:16:36,730

which I have no sympathy what do you

375

00:16:42,749 --> 00:16:39,040

think brings it about I think that it's

376

00:16:45,480 --> 00:16:42,759

that we always see that if you become a

377

00:16:48,269 --> 00:16:45,490

hardcore ideologue and define the world

378

00:16:51,119 --> 00:16:48,279

in terms of rigid ideology whatever it

379

00:16:54,030 --> 00:16:51,129

is whether it's it could be communism or

380

00:16:57,629 --> 00:16:54,040

fascism or some extreme form of right or

381

00:17:00,720 --> 00:16:57,639

left wing perspective and mere facts

382

00:17:04,679 --> 00:17:00,730

don't carry the load for you it's the

383

00:17:06,689 --> 00:17:04,689

facts that go not your ideology so facts

384

00:17:11,329 --> 00:17:06,699

be damned then as far as their pressure

385

00:17:13,799 --> 00:17:11,339

I mean the facts are only there to serve

386

00:17:16,590 --> 00:17:13,809

utilitarian purposes to confirm the

387

00:17:18,510 --> 00:17:16,600

ideology if they contradict the ideology

388

00:17:23,520 --> 00:17:18,520

is the facts that are disposable

389

00:17:24,720 --> 00:17:23,530

so it's reversing the statement from the

390

00:17:26,640 --> 00:17:24,730

late senator Moyna

391

00:17:28,980 --> 00:17:26,650

and that you're entitled to your

392

00:17:32,520 --> 00:17:28,990

opinions but not your facts and they're

393

00:17:36,270 --> 00:17:32,530

saying no we're entitled to our opinions

394

00:17:39,090 --> 00:17:36,280

and facts be damned or the facts follow

395

00:17:41,130 --> 00:17:39,100

on facts and scare quotes of course so

396

00:17:43,770 --> 00:17:41,140

when you have you know whole ideology is

397

00:17:47,789 --> 00:17:43,780

based upon denial of climate change or

398

00:17:50,669 --> 00:17:47,799

evolution or whatever you're not dealing

399

00:17:54,120 --> 00:17:50,679

with reality and the whole purpose of

400

00:17:56,940 --> 00:17:54,130

politics is to confront real problems

401
00:17:59,190 --> 00:17:56,950
and arrive at solutions for them let's

402
00:18:02,940 --> 00:17:59,200
move them to our little paranormal world

403
00:18:05,970 --> 00:18:02,950
here how do we reconcile the anti

404
00:18:07,799 --> 00:18:05,980
science approach to trying to understand

405
00:18:10,080 --> 00:18:07,809
what's around us in the mysteries that

406
00:18:12,360 --> 00:18:10,090
were confronting well I think that

407
00:18:14,280 --> 00:18:12,370
science is crucial to living in this

408
00:18:17,400 --> 00:18:14,290
world we live in the world of science

409
00:18:20,340 --> 00:18:17,410
created and to deny the authority of

410
00:18:22,970 --> 00:18:20,350
science is simply to take us away from

411
00:18:26,880 --> 00:18:22,980
the real world and be virtus to some

412
00:18:29,220 --> 00:18:26,890
pre-scientific state and if we're going

413
00:18:30,659 --> 00:18:29,230

to revert intellectually to a pre

414

00:18:33,390 --> 00:18:30,669
scientific state we're going to be

415

00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:33,400
living in a pre-scientific state we're

416

00:18:36,750 --> 00:18:34,480
going to be living in a pre

417

00:18:39,720 --> 00:18:36,760
technological society in a world that's

418

00:18:42,750 --> 00:18:39,730
dominated by guesswork and superstition

419

00:18:46,650 --> 00:18:42,760
and etiology I prefer to live in a world

420

00:18:48,240 --> 00:18:46,660
where facts are empirically true that

421

00:18:51,270 --> 00:18:48,250
they're the things that you arrive at

422

00:18:53,909 --> 00:18:51,280
through investigation analysis research

423

00:18:56,280 --> 00:18:53,919
and do you separate the truth and the

424

00:18:58,169 --> 00:18:56,290
falls to the best of your ability and

425

00:19:00,810 --> 00:18:58,179
you put the false aside and proceed with

426

00:19:03,030 --> 00:19:00,820

what you can establish empirically we

427

00:19:07,500 --> 00:19:03,040

shouldn't even have to be saying this in

428

00:19:10,140 --> 00:19:07,510

the year 2013 right good point does that

429

00:19:13,470 --> 00:19:10,150

also explain why in our culture now we

430

00:19:16,409 --> 00:19:13,480

have several popular TV programs that

431

00:19:19,100 --> 00:19:16,419

focus on fairy tales and magic as

432

00:19:22,320 --> 00:19:19,110

opposed to reality like the Fox show

433

00:19:24,840 --> 00:19:22,330

Sleepy Hollow which brings the Headless

434

00:19:25,409 --> 00:19:24,850

Horseman and Ichabod Crane to the modern

435

00:19:28,860 --> 00:19:25,419

world

436

00:19:31,890 --> 00:19:28,870

Once Upon a Time where the fairy tale

437

00:19:35,520 --> 00:19:31,900

characters from the Evil Queen and Snow

438

00:19:37,409 --> 00:19:35,530

White and Peter Pan our existing not

439

00:19:38,070 --> 00:19:37,419

just in our world but they keep going

440

00:19:40,289 --> 00:19:38,080

back to their

441

00:19:41,789 --> 00:19:40,299

chanted forests and never land well I

442

00:19:43,320 --> 00:19:41,799

don't really think that has anything to

443

00:19:44,940 --> 00:19:43,330

do is low we're talking about really

444

00:19:48,060 --> 00:19:44,950

because human beings have always had

445

00:19:49,560 --> 00:19:48,070

imagination and fantasy and there's

446

00:19:52,200 --> 00:19:49,570

nothing wrong with that it's just as

447

00:19:54,990 --> 00:19:52,210

long as they're identified as such by

448

00:19:57,539 --> 00:19:55,000

the way I might add here that about two

449

00:19:59,460 --> 00:19:57,549

or three weeks ago I actually reread for

450

00:20:02,029 --> 00:19:59,470

probably the first time since I was

451
00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:02,039
maybe a junior high school Washington

452
00:20:07,620 --> 00:20:04,240
Irving's story The Legend of Sleepy

453
00:20:11,100 --> 00:20:07,630
Hollow which is a wonderful story and it

454
00:20:13,470 --> 00:20:11,110
shows that Irving really knew the rural

455
00:20:16,830 --> 00:20:13,480
folklore in the superstitions and the

456
00:20:20,129 --> 00:20:16,840
supernatural beliefs of rural Americans

457
00:20:22,649 --> 00:20:20,139
in the early 19th century and he weaves

458
00:20:24,750 --> 00:20:22,659
is a wonderfully fascinating story

459
00:20:27,720 --> 00:20:24,760
around it while getting all the

460
00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:27,730
folkloric details exactly right it's a

461
00:20:32,220 --> 00:20:30,159
wonderful story and just as wonderfully

462
00:20:35,279 --> 00:20:32,230
entertaining as well of course the

463
00:20:38,669 --> 00:20:35,289

Headless Horseman is a hoax as we learn

464

00:20:41,370 --> 00:20:38,679

and me at the end of the story but it's

465

00:20:44,370 --> 00:20:41,380

just a great story and it's full of you

466

00:20:46,799 --> 00:20:44,380

know authentic folklore content have you

467

00:20:49,200 --> 00:20:46,809

actually seen the TV show which is very

468

00:20:51,450 --> 00:20:49,210

very loosely based on that my wife

469

00:20:53,250 --> 00:20:51,460

watches that I just not interested in

470

00:20:55,649 --> 00:20:53,260

fantasy and science fiction much so I

471

00:20:57,360 --> 00:20:55,659

don't watch those shows okay

472

00:20:59,879 --> 00:20:57,370

well that brings up an interesting point

473

00:21:02,129 --> 00:20:59,889

that a lot of people are interested in

474

00:21:03,389 --> 00:21:02,139

fantasy and science fiction and it seems

475

00:21:05,940 --> 00:21:03,399

like we've been seeing a real

476

00:21:08,220 --> 00:21:05,950

I mean marked increase in interest in in

477

00:21:11,370 --> 00:21:08,230

the last few years do you think that

478

00:21:15,090 --> 00:21:11,380

possibly this anti science contingent

479

00:21:18,659 --> 00:21:15,100

and this this sort of movement of denial

480

00:21:21,299 --> 00:21:18,669

basically maybe because science has gone

481

00:21:23,549 --> 00:21:21,309

outwards and we're learning so much and

482

00:21:26,909 --> 00:21:23,559

it's so far removed from the average

483

00:21:30,480 --> 00:21:26,919

person's reality that perhaps they're

484

00:21:32,399 --> 00:21:30,490

viewing science as we view fantasy in

485

00:21:34,440 --> 00:21:32,409

science fiction that it's almost a

486

00:21:36,990 --> 00:21:34,450

backlash to the stovepiping and ivory

487

00:21:39,539 --> 00:21:37,000

tower nature of cutting-edge modern

488

00:21:40,950 --> 00:21:39,549

science yes I think that's a good point

489

00:21:43,980 --> 00:21:40,960

there's something to that there was a

490

00:21:46,680 --> 00:21:43,990

time when when your average educated

491

00:21:49,200 --> 00:21:46,690

reasonably intelligent citizen could

492

00:21:51,750 --> 00:21:49,210

understand what science was doing and

493

00:21:53,850 --> 00:21:51,760

what it was about and there were

494

00:21:56,360 --> 00:21:53,860

amateur scientists amateur naturalist

495

00:21:59,520 --> 00:21:56,370

who made contributions to the body of

496

00:22:01,020 --> 00:21:59,530

scientific knowledge but it's not an

497

00:22:03,600 --> 00:22:01,030

amateurs game anymore

498

00:22:06,600 --> 00:22:03,610

it's a highly professional eyes highly

499

00:22:11,370 --> 00:22:06,610

technical highly mathematical and it's

500

00:22:13,500 --> 00:22:11,380

way beyond most of us and and as we grow

501
00:22:15,300 --> 00:22:13,510
our way toward a fuller understanding of

502
00:22:17,220 --> 00:22:15,310
nature in the universe is just going to

503
00:22:19,260 --> 00:22:17,230
get more complicated and it's going to

504
00:22:21,690 --> 00:22:19,270
leave the average person farther and

505
00:22:24,300 --> 00:22:21,700
farther behind it's also a highly

506
00:22:26,700 --> 00:22:24,310
specialized as well oh absolutely it's

507
00:22:28,680 --> 00:22:26,710
often said that even physicists can't

508
00:22:31,770 --> 00:22:28,690
speak to each other intelligibly across

509
00:22:33,750 --> 00:22:31,780
sub disciplines within physics we have

510
00:22:35,220 --> 00:22:33,760
to speak intelligently about this folks

511
00:22:37,470 --> 00:22:35,230
and we'll be back in a moment with

512
00:22:40,170 --> 00:22:37,480
Jerome Clark joining Jean and Chris

513
00:22:48,979 --> 00:22:40,180

you're in the para cast

514

00:22:53,669 --> 00:22:51,200

America's number one source for

515

00:22:54,599 --> 00:22:53,679

independent talk retail for over a

516

00:22:59,729 --> 00:22:54,609

decade

517

00:23:02,159 --> 00:22:59,739

we are the gcn radio network if you want

518

00:23:05,099 --> 00:23:02,169

to get your website online and you need

519

00:23:07,019 --> 00:23:05,109

reliable service first-class service at

520

00:23:08,999 --> 00:23:07,029

the lowest possible price there's only

521

00:23:11,460 --> 00:23:09,009

one place to go well dream house has a

522

00:23:14,029 --> 00:23:11,470

special promotion with our show where

523

00:23:17,310 --> 00:23:14,039

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

524

00:23:20,489 --> 00:23:17,320

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

525

00:23:22,889 --> 00:23:20,499

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

526

00:23:25,739 --> 00:23:22,899

save over fifty five dollars you want to

527

00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:25,749

know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

528

00:23:30,690 --> 00:23:29,200

dreamhost.com slash radio first game

529

00:23:32,729 --> 00:23:30,700

attack of the rock codes and it was a

530

00:23:34,680 --> 00:23:32,739

critically acclaimed success and now

531

00:23:36,810 --> 00:23:34,690

there is the coming of the protectors a

532

00:23:39,090 --> 00:23:36,820

former military intelligence man is

533

00:23:40,889 --> 00:23:39,100

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

534

00:23:43,320 --> 00:23:40,899

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

535

00:23:45,060 --> 00:23:43,330

because evil forces on our distant

536

00:23:47,700 --> 00:23:45,070

planet are planning to conquer the earth

537

00:23:50,430 --> 00:23:47,710

this is gripping science fiction of the

538

00:23:52,409 --> 00:23:50,440

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

539

00:23:55,379 --> 00:23:52,419

the coming of the protectors find out

540

00:24:09,930 --> 00:23:55,389

more at rockets calm that's Rockets are

541

00:24:12,930 --> 00:24:09,940

Ock oids calm those we should be able to

542

00:24:15,090 --> 00:24:12,940

depend on let us down federal and state

543

00:24:16,950 --> 00:24:15,100

and local officials saying help is on

544

00:24:19,619 --> 00:24:16,960

the way while the folks here in Belle

545

00:24:21,930 --> 00:24:19,629

Harbor say show me don't depend on the

546

00:24:23,879 --> 00:24:21,940

government to save you take action now

547

00:24:27,840 --> 00:24:23,889

so that you're prepared for the next

548

00:24:30,659 --> 00:24:27,850

disaster with my Patriot supply calm get

549

00:24:33,690 --> 00:24:30,669

the best prices on storable food non GMO

550

00:24:35,820 --> 00:24:33,700

seeds water filtration devices home

551
00:24:38,580 --> 00:24:35,830
canning equipment survival and

552
00:24:41,789 --> 00:24:38,590
self-reliance books and more at my

553
00:24:44,279 --> 00:24:41,799
patriot supply calm calls eight six six

554
00:24:46,840 --> 00:24:44,289
two two nine zero nine two seven we are

555
00:24:50,270 --> 00:24:46,850
hurting down here

556
00:24:54,169 --> 00:24:50,280
immediately before it's time to survive

557
00:25:00,080 --> 00:24:54,179
it's time to prepare my Patriots of

558
00:25:02,539 --> 00:25:00,090
flight calm my Patriots supply.com it's

559
00:25:04,610 --> 00:25:02,549
time for a home security quiz what

560
00:25:06,380 --> 00:25:04,620
effective home security device is

561
00:25:08,180 --> 00:25:06,390
smaller than a coffee cup fakes out

562
00:25:10,159 --> 00:25:08,190
burglars into thinking someone is home

563
00:25:12,560 --> 00:25:10,169

at your house while you're away plugs

564

00:25:14,840 --> 00:25:12,570

into any wall outlet is recommended by

565

00:25:16,880 --> 00:25:14,850

many police departments and sells for

566

00:25:19,520 --> 00:25:16,890

less than \$30 yes

567

00:25:21,740 --> 00:25:19,530

it's fake TV this year about one in

568

00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:21,750

every 50 US homes we'll have a break in

569

00:25:26,149 --> 00:25:23,520

with burglars usually picking the easy

570

00:25:28,399 --> 00:25:26,159

target a dark house that looks like no

571

00:25:30,500 --> 00:25:28,409

one is home fake TV is a small

572

00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:30,510

electronic security device that makes it

573

00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:32,880

look like someone is home watching TV by

574

00:25:37,490 --> 00:25:35,760

simulating the light from a real TV fake

575

00:25:39,980 --> 00:25:37,500

TV could be the difference between

576
00:25:42,140 --> 00:25:39,990
coming home to a secure house or one

577
00:25:45,529 --> 00:25:42,150
that's been ransacked to get your fake

578
00:25:48,680 --> 00:25:45,539
TV for only 29.95 with free shipping go

579
00:25:51,500 --> 00:25:48,690
to fake tv.com or call one eight seven

580
00:25:53,779 --> 00:25:51,510
seven five fake TV that's eight seven

581
00:25:57,980 --> 00:25:53,789
seven five three two five three eight

582
00:26:00,440 --> 00:25:57,990
eight or go to fake tv.com fake TV the

583
00:26:02,630 --> 00:26:00,450
burglar deterrent normal blood pressure

584
00:26:05,810 --> 00:26:02,640
naturally how would that make you feel

585
00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:05,820
I'm from New Mexico January of 2000 I

586
00:26:10,100 --> 00:26:07,679
had a heart attack then my real health

587
00:26:12,200 --> 00:26:10,110
began going downhill and I had high

588
00:26:14,180 --> 00:26:12,210

blood pressure high blood sugar and poor

589

00:26:16,610 --> 00:26:14,190

vision and I really wasn't sleeping well

590

00:26:17,960 --> 00:26:16,620

I was a mess pretty much Don reports

591

00:26:20,120 --> 00:26:17,970

dramatic improvements with heart and

592

00:26:22,159 --> 00:26:20,130

body extract I started taking a heart

593

00:26:24,409 --> 00:26:22,169

and body extract and within a few days I

594

00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:24,419

started sleeping a lot better my blood

595

00:26:27,500 --> 00:26:24,960

pressure

596

00:26:29,779 --> 00:26:27,510

normalized my blood sugar normalized and

597

00:26:31,279 --> 00:26:29,789

my sleep really did improve experience

598

00:26:32,930 --> 00:26:31,289

these benefits and more when your body

599

00:26:35,149 --> 00:26:32,940

gets what it needs with the assistance

600

00:26:37,820 --> 00:26:35,159

of heart and body extract order at HB

601

00:26:41,899 --> 00:26:37,830

extract calm or call eight six six two

602

00:26:49,060 --> 00:26:41,909

nine five 5305 that's HB extract calm or

603

00:26:57,090 --> 00:26:53,970

from taking details at HB extract calm

604

00:27:15,840 --> 00:26:57,100

call eight six six two nine five 5305

605

00:27:17,490 --> 00:27:15,850

for heart and body extract with gene and

606

00:27:20,010 --> 00:27:17,500

Chris we have drum Clark joining us this

607

00:27:22,350 --> 00:27:20,020

week and we were talking in our first

608

00:27:24,260 --> 00:27:22,360

segment with him about a so called

609

00:27:27,870 --> 00:27:24,270

anti science movement and the fact that

610

00:27:30,330 --> 00:27:27,880

science has become so obscure and

611

00:27:33,090 --> 00:27:30,340

confusing lots of people they seek maybe

612

00:27:34,650 --> 00:27:33,100

refuge in simpler times and that's true

613

00:27:38,490 --> 00:27:34,660

I guess about political beliefs in

614

00:27:40,919 --> 00:27:38,500

general that society is very confusing

615

00:27:41,610 --> 00:27:40,929

and specialized and what about the good

616

00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:41,620

old days

617

00:27:48,150 --> 00:27:45,760

be like the 1950s I guess so

618

00:27:50,490 --> 00:27:48,160

I'm always interested as a student of

619

00:27:53,700 --> 00:27:50,500

history in the whole concept of the good

620

00:27:55,950 --> 00:27:53,710

old days I'm interested in old songs

621

00:27:58,020 --> 00:27:55,960

folk songs old popular songs and I don't

622

00:28:00,960 --> 00:27:58,030

mean from just a few years ago I mean

623

00:28:03,480 --> 00:28:00,970

from decades ago or centuries ago and

624

00:28:06,060 --> 00:28:03,490

even in the 19th century and in the 18th

625

00:28:08,820 --> 00:28:06,070

century there were songs reflecting

626

00:28:12,030 --> 00:28:08,830

nostalgically on the times gone by and

627

00:28:13,740 --> 00:28:12,040

how much better they used to be which if

628

00:28:16,350 --> 00:28:13,750

you study that stuff it's a good cure

629

00:28:18,240 --> 00:28:16,360

for sentimentality and nostalgia the

630

00:28:19,620 --> 00:28:18,250

good old days or whatever you want them

631

00:28:21,690 --> 00:28:19,630

to be and if you look at them carefully

632

00:28:24,000 --> 00:28:21,700

they they may have been old but they

633

00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:24,010

probably weren't so good I don't

634

00:28:28,590 --> 00:28:26,080

remember them being that good no I don't

635

00:28:30,990 --> 00:28:28,600

either actually I'm you know completely

636

00:28:33,650 --> 00:28:31,000

I'm sentimental about these things but

637

00:28:37,049 --> 00:28:33,660

obviously some people want it that way

638

00:28:39,510 --> 00:28:37,059

well they're looking back on an America

639

00:28:42,240 --> 00:28:39,520

that never was it's just an America of

640

00:28:44,880 --> 00:28:42,250

their invention they're usually also

641

00:28:47,850 --> 00:28:44,890

thinking about America where they and

642

00:28:50,100 --> 00:28:47,860

their kind meaning they and their fellow

643

00:28:50,700 --> 00:28:50,110

people with white skin were comfortable

644

00:28:53,700 --> 00:28:50,710

and ruled

645

00:28:57,169 --> 00:28:53,710

roost and it's not the good old day if

646

00:29:00,630 --> 00:28:57,179

you were not at the top of the hierarchy

647

00:29:03,240 --> 00:29:00,640

let's go even more focus to our UFO

648

00:29:06,659 --> 00:29:03,250

paranormal world where I often say that

649

00:29:07,680 --> 00:29:06,669

a lot of stuff you hear today in the UFO

650

00:29:09,210 --> 00:29:07,690

research

651
00:29:12,330 --> 00:29:09,220
here's what we were talking about back

652
00:29:15,990 --> 00:29:12,340
in the 1950s and I suppose even some of

653
00:29:18,749 --> 00:29:16,000
the debates and the feuds that continue

654
00:29:21,509 --> 00:29:18,759
aren't so different and I was thinking

655
00:29:26,759 --> 00:29:21,519
here of what Joan Rivers said a number

656
00:29:29,519 --> 00:29:26,769
of times during her skits grow up so why

657
00:29:32,220 --> 00:29:29,529
do the people in the UFO field why do

658
00:29:34,740 --> 00:29:32,230
they have such difficulty getting

659
00:29:37,139 --> 00:29:34,750
together and not feuding all the time

660
00:29:39,740 --> 00:29:37,149
well I don't think they feed any more

661
00:29:43,070 --> 00:29:39,750
often than anybody else does in some

662
00:29:47,279 --> 00:29:43,080
subculture or group you know there are

663
00:29:48,950 --> 00:29:47,289

branches of science where feuds are

664

00:29:51,360 --> 00:29:48,960

legendary

665

00:29:54,180 --> 00:29:51,370

way worse than anything we see in

666

00:29:56,249 --> 00:29:54,190

ufology absolutely I think that it's

667

00:29:58,999 --> 00:29:56,259

just a question of group dynamics and

668

00:30:02,279 --> 00:29:59,009

the way they function and people

669

00:30:03,990 --> 00:30:02,289

fortunately don't all think the same but

670

00:30:06,299 --> 00:30:04,000

that also guarantees that they're going

671

00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:06,309

to get on each other's nerves and and in

672

00:30:09,990 --> 00:30:08,080

particular on your policy you're dealing

673

00:30:13,139 --> 00:30:10,000

with an intractable problem

674

00:30:16,409 --> 00:30:13,149

you know we apologists are way outgunned

675

00:30:20,430 --> 00:30:16,419

we have an enormous lee complex an

676

00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:20,440

enigmatic phenomenon that is well beyond

677

00:30:25,440 --> 00:30:22,480

current knowledge even the current

678

00:30:27,180 --> 00:30:25,450

knowledge of the most informed scientist

679

00:30:29,820 --> 00:30:27,190

I think we're dealing with things that

680

00:30:33,749 --> 00:30:29,830

are beyond our present level of

681

00:30:37,200 --> 00:30:33,759

knowledge and so here we are a bunch of

682

00:30:41,119 --> 00:30:37,210

amateurs you know working part time with

683

00:30:44,519 --> 00:30:41,129

extraordinarily limited to no resources

684

00:30:48,029 --> 00:30:44,529

just beating our heads against this

685

00:30:50,249 --> 00:30:48,039

problem and really not getting very far

686

00:30:54,389 --> 00:30:50,259

I think we know a few things we didn't

687

00:30:55,379 --> 00:30:54,399

know when we started out but we haven't

688

00:30:58,049 --> 00:30:55,389

solved anything

689

00:31:00,720 --> 00:30:58,059

we haven't made you follow Qi any more

690

00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:00,730

respectable than it was when organized

691

00:31:08,060 --> 00:31:04,960

ethology began in approximately 1950 and

692

00:31:12,690 --> 00:31:08,070

so people just get crazy and I think one

693

00:31:16,109 --> 00:31:12,700

consequence of this is that the focus

694

00:31:18,570 --> 00:31:16,119

becomes ufology becomes about ufologists

695

00:31:20,279 --> 00:31:18,580

and not about the UFO phenomenon because

696

00:31:21,000 --> 00:31:20,289

people at least on some unconscious

697

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:21,010

level

698

00:31:26,560 --> 00:31:23,360

taking out their frustrations on each

699

00:31:28,840 --> 00:31:26,570

other so you get periodic lynch mobs

700

00:31:32,470 --> 00:31:28,850

forming they get somebody who's

701
00:31:36,220 --> 00:31:32,480
transgressed in one way or another real

702
00:31:39,779 --> 00:31:36,230
or imaginary and you just get this tires

703
00:31:43,740 --> 00:31:39,789
some kind of personality focused

704
00:31:46,510 --> 00:31:43,750
hysteria and and you get less

705
00:31:49,060 --> 00:31:46,520
intelligent and considered discussion

706
00:31:52,419 --> 00:31:49,070
about the nature of the UFO phenomena

707
00:31:56,380 --> 00:31:52,429
where we might proceed from A to B to C

708
00:31:58,389 --> 00:31:56,390
and it just occurs to me looking at your

709
00:32:01,180 --> 00:31:58,399
full lists for example on the internet

710
00:32:03,639 --> 00:32:01,190
how much of it is about getting somebody

711
00:32:07,570 --> 00:32:03,649
why do we want to get these people

712
00:32:10,899 --> 00:32:07,580
that's a big question what do we feel

713
00:32:16,090 --> 00:32:10,909

they're doing to us to make them the

714

00:32:17,620 --> 00:32:16,100

targets well there's this is I look at

715

00:32:22,149 --> 00:32:17,630

the way you followed you functions I'm

716

00:32:25,779 --> 00:32:22,159

struck by how much debunker rhetoric

717

00:32:27,760 --> 00:32:25,789

ufologists have internalized and one

718

00:32:29,710 --> 00:32:27,770

thing that you see played out and nobody

719

00:32:33,039 --> 00:32:29,720

even comments on it but it's incredibly

720

00:32:37,690 --> 00:32:33,049

bizarre when you look at it is did

721

00:32:40,480 --> 00:32:37,700

somebody make money at this for example

722

00:32:43,840 --> 00:32:40,490

did somebody who is investing in the the

723

00:32:47,620 --> 00:32:43,850

Roselyn example and wrote a book and

724

00:32:51,310 --> 00:32:47,630

made some money on this book that is

725

00:32:56,110 --> 00:32:51,320

used to discredit this person now in any

726

00:32:58,090 --> 00:32:56,120

other area of inquiry if you do a whole

727

00:33:00,220 --> 00:32:58,100

bunch of research investigation

728

00:33:03,159 --> 00:33:00,230

interviews all those things and write a

729

00:33:07,919 --> 00:33:03,169

book and get and make some money in it

730

00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:07,929

the issue doesn't even arise and so you

731

00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:12,559

it's like you follow just have to work

732

00:33:19,210 --> 00:33:15,679

for nothing they never can get anything

733

00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:19,220

out of what they're doing or the fact

734

00:33:24,039 --> 00:33:21,919

that somebody made some money on a

735

00:33:27,549 --> 00:33:24,049

project that he worked very hard at is

736

00:33:28,360 --> 00:33:27,559

used to discredit it and that's just

737

00:33:30,700 --> 00:33:28,370

crazy

738

00:33:33,070 --> 00:33:30,710

well you're describing jealousy

739

00:33:34,820 --> 00:33:33,080

basically which is a basic human emotion

740

00:33:39,470 --> 00:33:34,830

that unfortunately is

741

00:33:42,800 --> 00:33:39,480

rampant in this field yes absolutely

742

00:33:47,360 --> 00:33:42,810

and it's just it's boring it wastes time

743

00:33:50,510 --> 00:33:47,370

it wastes energy and resources you know

744

00:33:54,410 --> 00:33:50,520

I have met very very few people in this

745

00:33:57,400 --> 00:33:54,420

field no more I'm sure exist in ufology

746

00:34:01,670 --> 00:33:57,410

than any other field who are insincere

747

00:34:04,340 --> 00:34:01,680

charlatans overwhelmingly the people who

748

00:34:06,050 --> 00:34:04,350

labor at this field for for nothing they

749

00:34:09,590 --> 00:34:06,060

certainly don't even get respectability

750

00:34:12,380 --> 00:34:09,600

out of and much less in income they're

751
00:34:18,290 --> 00:34:12,390
all sincere you know some of them are

752
00:34:22,100 --> 00:34:18,300
misguided and have crazy ideas but they

753
00:34:25,070 --> 00:34:22,110
are sincere about it if you want to make

754
00:34:27,410 --> 00:34:25,080
money as a charlatan ufology is not a

755
00:34:30,680 --> 00:34:27,420
place to operate there just isn't enough

756
00:34:33,740 --> 00:34:30,690
money here for anybody who who isn't

757
00:34:37,490 --> 00:34:33,750
sincerely engaged in the subject and yet

758
00:34:39,800 --> 00:34:37,500
all the time at least once or twice a

759
00:34:42,500 --> 00:34:39,810
year scandal erupts about somebody or

760
00:34:45,530 --> 00:34:42,510
other and how shady he is he doesn't

761
00:34:49,610 --> 00:34:45,540
really believe it I remember my friend

762
00:34:50,630 --> 00:34:49,620
but Hopkins who was really a sincere and

763
00:34:53,870 --> 00:34:50,640

committed guy

764

00:34:56,270 --> 00:34:53,880

and there were all periodically people

765

00:34:58,460 --> 00:34:56,280

would rise up you know debunkers and and

766

00:35:01,730 --> 00:34:58,470

their allies and the apology to say that

767

00:35:04,610 --> 00:35:01,740

that Hopkins was a charlatan

768

00:35:06,620 --> 00:35:04,620

he was just in for the money I you know

769

00:35:08,480 --> 00:35:06,630

I hope I've made some money at it but I

770

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:08,490

know that he put a lot of his own money

771

00:35:13,160 --> 00:35:10,800

into his investigations and I know he

772

00:35:15,140 --> 00:35:13,170

was sincere you can disagree with his

773

00:35:17,930 --> 00:35:15,150

conclusions but you don't have to

774

00:35:22,270 --> 00:35:17,940

question his motives we saw some of that

775

00:35:26,390 --> 00:35:22,280

when this person who had been under

776

00:35:29,140 --> 00:35:26,400

investigation by David Jacobs this

777

00:35:32,270 --> 00:35:29,150

certain woman who lives in New Zealand

778

00:35:34,280 --> 00:35:32,280

started lashing out at him and she

779

00:35:37,280 --> 00:35:34,290

started up a website designed strictly

780

00:35:39,650 --> 00:35:37,290

to attack him got people in her corner

781

00:35:43,040 --> 00:35:39,660

got people to attack Jacobs

782

00:35:47,660 --> 00:35:43,050

and Hopkins together as being some sort

783

00:35:48,230 --> 00:35:47,670

of villains were Devils hurting the UFO

784

00:35:50,839 --> 00:35:48,240

field

785

00:35:53,420 --> 00:35:50,849

and you could never get these people to

786

00:35:56,660 --> 00:35:53,430

have a straight conversation and I tried

787

00:35:59,060 --> 00:35:56,670

I got involved in only to the extent

788

00:36:00,890 --> 00:35:59,070

that I tried to ask for a straight

789

00:36:02,839 --> 00:36:00,900

conversation let's talk about the

790

00:36:05,000 --> 00:36:02,849

methods of these people let's look at

791

00:36:07,849 --> 00:36:05,010

the evidence they have accumulated and

792

00:36:11,089 --> 00:36:07,859

the evidence is wrong which it may very

793

00:36:14,089 --> 00:36:11,099

well be let's discard it and move on

794

00:36:16,250 --> 00:36:14,099

but why focus on these people if they're

795

00:36:18,260 --> 00:36:16,260

doing work that should be analyzed and

796

00:36:20,089 --> 00:36:18,270

maybe they made a few mistakes let's

797

00:36:22,970 --> 00:36:20,099

pick up on the work and see what's going

798

00:36:25,120 --> 00:36:22,980

on because a lot of people regardless of

799

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:25,130

what you think about abductions are

800

00:36:29,810 --> 00:36:27,599

experiencing very strange frightening

801
00:36:31,970 --> 00:36:29,820
things that are hurting their lives and

802
00:36:34,010 --> 00:36:31,980
they should get some understanding about

803
00:36:35,420 --> 00:36:34,020
what's going on we're gonna understand

804
00:36:37,310 --> 00:36:35,430
this in a moment because we have Jerome

805
00:36:40,230 --> 00:36:37,320
Clarke joining us with Jean and Chris

806
00:36:48,359 --> 00:36:40,240
you're in the para cast

807
00:36:54,359 --> 00:36:51,209
are you tired of searching for great

808
00:37:01,529 --> 00:36:54,369
talk radio the more important search in

809
00:37:04,529 --> 00:37:01,539
Overland we are the GCM radio network is

810
00:37:06,809 --> 00:37:04,539
there a secret UFO agenda - strange

811
00:37:09,120 --> 00:37:06,819
creatures from the darkest corners of

812
00:37:11,930 --> 00:37:09,130
the mind roam the earth is there

813
00:37:15,569 --> 00:37:11,940

evidence for mind control time travel or

814

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:15,579

devious government conspiracies find out

815

00:37:20,190 --> 00:37:17,200

the inside scoop on the latest

816

00:37:22,859 --> 00:37:20,200

conspiracies paranormal activity and at

817

00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:22,869

14 phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

818

00:37:28,200 --> 00:37:25,359

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

819

00:37:30,839 --> 00:37:28,210

jam-packed with stories special book and

820

00:37:33,059 --> 00:37:30,849

DVD promotions and the best news it's

821

00:37:36,180 --> 00:37:33,069

absolutely free sent right to your

822

00:37:39,930 --> 00:37:36,190

mailbox plus a bonus free email

823

00:37:42,180 --> 00:37:39,940

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

824

00:37:47,729 --> 00:37:42,190

send an email with your name and address

825

00:37:52,559 --> 00:37:47,739

- mr. UFO at what TV dotnet text mr. UFO

826

00:37:58,160 --> 00:37:52,569

at web TV dotnet find out what they

827

00:38:03,299 --> 00:38:01,529

so you've decided to get prepared you're

828

00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:03,309

not sure that a case of ramen and a

829

00:38:06,690 --> 00:38:04,960

couple of granola bars under your bed

830

00:38:07,529 --> 00:38:06,700

will cut it as long-term food storage

831

00:38:09,329 --> 00:38:07,539

anymore

832

00:38:11,400 --> 00:38:09,339

you're in luck at emergency essentials

833

00:38:13,769 --> 00:38:11,410

we have all the resources to get you

834

00:38:15,630 --> 00:38:13,779

started from three-day emergency bug-out

835

00:38:17,309 --> 00:38:15,640

bags two-year supplies of food and

836

00:38:19,170 --> 00:38:17,319

everything in between

837

00:38:21,599 --> 00:38:19,180

call emergency essentials at eight

838

00:38:24,450 --> 00:38:21,609

hundred nine nine nine eighteen sixty

839

00:38:27,210 --> 00:38:24,460

three or visit be prepared calm the

840

00:38:30,960 --> 00:38:27,220

choice is clear be unprepared or be

841

00:38:32,130 --> 00:38:30,970

prepared calm hi I'm ed Krell CEO of

842

00:38:34,049 --> 00:38:32,140

Destination Maternity

843

00:38:35,849 --> 00:38:34,059

we proudly support the March of Dimes

844

00:38:38,339 --> 00:38:35,859

work to reduce the rate of premature

845

00:38:40,799 --> 00:38:38,349

birth the numbers have gone down in the

846

00:38:42,690 --> 00:38:40,809

past five years but still nearly half a

847

00:38:45,120 --> 00:38:42,700

million babies are born too soon in the

848

00:38:46,859 --> 00:38:45,130

United States each year we're helping

849

00:38:49,079 --> 00:38:46,869

the March of Dimes fund cutting-edge

850

00:38:51,269 --> 00:38:49,089

research and community programs to help

851
00:38:53,819 --> 00:38:51,279
more moms have full-term pregnancies and

852
00:38:55,739 --> 00:38:53,829
healthy babies join us in working

853
00:39:01,200 --> 00:38:55,749
together for stronger healthier babies

854
00:39:02,640 --> 00:39:01,210
visit March of Dimes com an e-cig

855
00:39:04,859 --> 00:39:02,650
revolution is sweeping across the

856
00:39:07,489 --> 00:39:04,869
country but as yours american-made

857
00:39:10,589 --> 00:39:07,499
vapery e liquid viola sig is

858
00:39:12,450 --> 00:39:10,599
manufactured in Arkansas with 100% USA

859
00:39:15,450 --> 00:39:12,460
sourced ingredients and when you buy

860
00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:15,460
American you support local jobs they pre

861
00:39:19,920 --> 00:39:17,680
at illiquid baile Sega's top quality at

862
00:39:22,289 --> 00:39:19,930
an affordable price the very principle

863
00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:22,299

that once drove the American economy get

864

00:39:26,279 --> 00:39:24,640

great taste with no ash tar or smoke

865

00:39:28,259 --> 00:39:26,289

you'll be wondering why you didn't make

866

00:39:30,630 --> 00:39:28,269

the change to vapery e liquid viola cig

867

00:39:32,549 --> 00:39:30,640

a long time ago with sigcomm has

868

00:39:34,410 --> 00:39:32,559

everything you need for beginners to the

869

00:39:36,660 --> 00:39:34,420

advanced vaping enthusiast with a wide

870

00:39:39,269 --> 00:39:36,670

variety of hardware and also imported

871

00:39:41,549 --> 00:39:39,279

illiquid flavors as well plus listing

872

00:39:42,509 --> 00:39:41,559

smokes the competition with fast free

873

00:39:44,910 --> 00:39:42,519

same-day shipping

874

00:39:47,489 --> 00:39:44,920

real people customer service and a 30

875

00:39:49,799 --> 00:39:47,499

day satisfaction guarantee support our

876
00:39:50,579 --> 00:39:49,809
country and become a vape free at Atlas

877
00:39:52,650 --> 00:39:50,589
sigcomm

878
00:39:54,749 --> 00:39:52,660
or call eight seven oh five twenty five

879
00:39:56,970 --> 00:39:54,759
fourteen forty eight seven oh five

880
00:39:58,200 --> 00:39:56,980
twenty five fourteen forty Lisicki

881
00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:58,210
cigarettes

882
00:40:03,300 --> 00:40:00,880
today's modern smoker a little over a

883
00:40:05,250 --> 00:40:03,310
year ago I began to do a lot of research

884
00:40:06,720 --> 00:40:05,260
into wine even if I had a pretty

885
00:40:08,760 --> 00:40:06,730
good-sized meal that I was still

886
00:40:11,280 --> 00:40:08,770
starving and my research led me to a

887
00:40:12,810 --> 00:40:11,290
well-known fact that most of the soils

888
00:40:14,070 --> 00:40:12,820

that we grow our crops on here in the

889

00:40:15,690 --> 00:40:14,080

United States and across the

890

00:40:18,329 --> 00:40:15,700

industrialized world are almost

891

00:40:20,849 --> 00:40:18,339

completely depleted of almost all of the

892

00:40:23,370 --> 00:40:20,859

key minerals and trace elements that our

893

00:40:25,380 --> 00:40:23,380

bodies need to rebuild themselves bite

894

00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:25,390

off cancer and be healthy I then

895

00:40:30,120 --> 00:40:27,760

searched out the best vitamin and

896

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:30,130

mineral company out there and discovered

897

00:40:34,290 --> 00:40:32,560

youngevity the youngevity products are

898

00:40:36,599 --> 00:40:34,300

designed to give you the real nutrition

899

00:40:38,250 --> 00:40:36,609

you need and once you've got that you

900

00:40:39,150 --> 00:40:38,260

don't have to eat as much to be

901
00:40:43,020 --> 00:40:39,160
satisfied

902
00:40:45,240 --> 00:40:43,030
I've lost 37 pounds in two months simply

903
00:40:46,770 --> 00:40:45,250
getting the vitamins and minerals I need

904
00:40:49,079 --> 00:40:46,780
and check it out for yourself

905
00:40:51,630 --> 00:40:49,089
it's incredible go to Mpho Wars team.com

906
00:40:53,820 --> 00:40:51,640
today and order your first canister a

907
00:40:56,130 --> 00:40:53,830
beyond tangy tangerine complete

908
00:41:02,760 --> 00:40:56,140
multivitamin mineral complex dietary

909
00:41:07,990 --> 00:41:05,680
hello this is rosemary ellen guiley and

910
00:41:10,970 --> 00:41:08,000
you're listening to the podcast the gold

911
00:41:18,500 --> 00:41:10,980
standard a paranormal radio

912
00:41:21,690 --> 00:41:18,510
[Music]

913
00:41:25,260 --> 00:41:21,700

so of course every year or two there is

914

00:41:28,080 --> 00:41:25,270

a villain in the UFO field and I mention

915

00:41:30,810 --> 00:41:28,090

of course but Hopkins and dr. David

916

00:41:34,500 --> 00:41:30,820

Jacobs being victimized by people who

917

00:41:36,090 --> 00:41:34,510

felt their methods were not being

918

00:41:38,730 --> 00:41:36,100

helpful but they couldn't come up with

919

00:41:40,650 --> 00:41:38,740

any new methods that were better so busy

920

00:41:43,110 --> 00:41:40,660

attacking what the people are doing well

921

00:41:45,780 --> 00:41:43,120

give us a better method if people claim

922

00:41:48,330 --> 00:41:45,790

to be abducted by aliens

923

00:41:50,730 --> 00:41:48,340

let's find out what's going on if it's

924

00:41:52,260 --> 00:41:50,740

some other kind of phenomenon which is

925

00:41:55,740 --> 00:41:52,270

something you've mentioned from time to

926

00:41:57,570 --> 00:41:55,750

time Jerry let's understand it I mean

927

00:42:01,260 --> 00:41:57,580

some people are really screwed up by

928

00:42:04,920 --> 00:42:01,270

these experiences yes no question about

929

00:42:07,980 --> 00:42:04,930

that I was on a video show some months

930

00:42:11,130 --> 00:42:07,990

ago with somebody who seemed to have a

931

00:42:13,230 --> 00:42:11,140

very hard time understanding that people

932

00:42:16,620 --> 00:42:13,240

could have used very different from his

933

00:42:19,320 --> 00:42:16,630

own without being dishonest without

934

00:42:22,470 --> 00:42:19,330

being exploited and involved in some

935

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,480

kind of charlatan enterprise and he blew

936

00:42:28,560 --> 00:42:24,960

in we were actually talking about

937

00:42:32,460 --> 00:42:28,570

Hopkins and Jacobs and I said you know

938

00:42:34,290 --> 00:42:32,470

these men are or in Budds case you know

939

00:42:37,970 --> 00:42:34,300

he was a friend of mine but Dave still

940

00:42:41,100 --> 00:42:37,980

is and I know for a fact that these guys

941

00:42:44,430 --> 00:42:41,110

arc were sincerely committed to what

942

00:42:46,830 --> 00:42:44,440

they were doing and I don't agree with

943

00:42:49,410 --> 00:42:46,840

their conclusions I agree that there is

944

00:42:52,380 --> 00:42:49,420

an abduction phenomenon and that is

945

00:42:54,150 --> 00:42:52,390

deeply anomalous but I don't necessarily

946

00:42:58,430 --> 00:42:54,160

agree with the conclusions that they

947

00:43:01,710 --> 00:42:58,440

reach beyond that concession to reality

948

00:43:03,690 --> 00:43:01,720

but I just I just really tired of

949

00:43:06,030 --> 00:43:03,700

listening to people telling me that

950

00:43:07,860 --> 00:43:06,040

so-and-so is a crook because he

951
00:43:10,680 --> 00:43:07,870
basically because he doesn't agree with

952
00:43:13,320 --> 00:43:10,690
me or he made a mistake somewhere along

953
00:43:15,960 --> 00:43:13,330
the line in his investigation or his

954
00:43:18,720 --> 00:43:15,970
enthusiasm or whatever I think we have

955
00:43:20,640 --> 00:43:18,730
to be terrible to our fellow human

956
00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:20,650
beings more involved in this difficult

957
00:43:26,280 --> 00:43:24,160
subject while we have every right to

958
00:43:29,700 --> 00:43:26,290
disagree with them and criticize their

959
00:43:31,260 --> 00:43:29,710
ideas but I think that we just really

960
00:43:34,800 --> 00:43:31,270
had better relearned unless

961
00:43:37,680 --> 00:43:34,810
it's not personalities well I remember

962
00:43:40,080 --> 00:43:37,690
here that one person wrote me at the

963
00:43:43,020 --> 00:43:40,090

time that they had this debate involving

964

00:43:46,170 --> 00:43:43,030

dr. Jacobs saying if I didn't support

965

00:43:49,410 --> 00:43:46,180

his opinion I'd be destroying my radio

966

00:43:51,359 --> 00:43:49,420

career oh that typical right he was

967

00:43:53,400 --> 00:43:51,369

saying can you save what's left of your

968

00:43:54,780 --> 00:43:53,410

radio career well I'm looking at the

969

00:43:57,180 --> 00:43:54,790

number of people who visit our site

970

00:43:59,070 --> 00:43:57,190

since then it's about doubled and we're

971

00:44:00,750 --> 00:43:59,080

on some more stations so I guess we're

972

00:44:03,540 --> 00:44:00,760

moving along okay we're not rich and

973

00:44:05,100 --> 00:44:03,550

famous but the show is continuing so I

974

00:44:07,320 --> 00:44:05,110

guess my radio career hasn't been

975

00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:07,330

destroyed in fact and this is hot off

976
00:44:11,940 --> 00:44:09,280
the presses I just heard from Adam the

977
00:44:15,930 --> 00:44:11,950
affiliate guy over at GCN telling me

978
00:44:18,900 --> 00:44:15,940
that they've added W e0 and August of

979
00:44:21,930 --> 00:44:18,910
Georgia to the network carrying the

980
00:44:24,270 --> 00:44:21,940
powertest oh well this is something

981
00:44:27,150 --> 00:44:24,280
these guys do they they also want to

982
00:44:30,450 --> 00:44:27,160
tell you who you can associate with and

983
00:44:33,540 --> 00:44:30,460
what you can say and if you don't told

984
00:44:36,270 --> 00:44:33,550
their lines they want to make you so

985
00:44:37,830 --> 00:44:36,280
toxic there's no respectable person

986
00:44:41,220 --> 00:44:37,840
let's feel about anything to do with you

987
00:44:43,050 --> 00:44:41,230
and I've been through that yeah boy let

988
00:44:44,880 --> 00:44:43,060

me tell you you know I went through that

989

00:44:46,890 --> 00:44:44,890

as a friend of Hopkins and Jacob so you

990

00:44:49,530 --> 00:44:46,900

were just disgusting and and others too

991

00:44:52,380 --> 00:44:49,540

but dammit I'm going to associate with

992

00:44:54,330 --> 00:44:52,390

who I want to be associated or just

993

00:44:56,670 --> 00:44:54,340

because I might completely disagree with

994

00:44:58,740 --> 00:44:56,680

the person but I like it as a person

995

00:45:01,890 --> 00:44:58,750

I'll choose my own friends and

996

00:45:05,250 --> 00:45:01,900

colleagues and so should all of it yeah

997

00:45:08,070 --> 00:45:05,260

I just really dislike it when you have a

998

00:45:10,830 --> 00:45:08,080

professional disagreement you take a

999

00:45:11,820 --> 00:45:10,840

different objective look at something

1000

00:45:15,180 --> 00:45:11,830

and come up with different conclusions

1001
00:45:17,609 --> 00:45:15,190
and person whose conclusions you're

1002
00:45:19,349 --> 00:45:17,619
opposed to or you know you're not

1003
00:45:22,080 --> 00:45:19,359
agreeing with them when they try to

1004
00:45:24,810 --> 00:45:22,090
destroy your reputation they slander you

1005
00:45:27,480 --> 00:45:24,820
behind your back they make up stories

1006
00:45:29,010 --> 00:45:27,490
about you to me it just kind of reminds

1007
00:45:30,660 --> 00:45:29,020
me not even of high school it's more of

1008
00:45:33,359 --> 00:45:30,670
like a junior high or middle middle

1009
00:45:36,270 --> 00:45:33,369
school behavior to me it's it's

1010
00:45:37,590 --> 00:45:36,280
ludicrous I mean I agree Jerry I mean

1011
00:45:39,900 --> 00:45:37,600
there's a lot of people in the field

1012
00:45:42,480 --> 00:45:39,910
that I do not agree with with their

1013
00:45:44,460 --> 00:45:42,490

particular conclusions but I like them

1014

00:45:45,060 --> 00:45:44,470

as people yeah I think that's something

1015

00:45:47,340 --> 00:45:45,070

that sometime

1016

00:45:49,830 --> 00:45:47,350

gets lost in this field people are so

1017

00:45:54,270 --> 00:45:49,840

attached to their particular theory

1018

00:45:56,310 --> 00:45:54,280

conclusion whatever it is and they have

1019

00:45:58,320 --> 00:45:56,320

blinders on and if you don't agree with

1020

00:46:00,420 --> 00:45:58,330

that you're the enemy and it shouldn't

1021

00:46:02,310 --> 00:46:00,430

be that way I remember back in the early

1022

00:46:04,530 --> 00:46:02,320

days of course we had all those faked

1023

00:46:06,180 --> 00:46:04,540

feuds between Jim Mosely and gray Barker

1024

00:46:08,040 --> 00:46:06,190

for example where they were close

1025

00:46:10,590 --> 00:46:08,050

friends but argue with each other in

1026
00:46:12,840 --> 00:46:10,600
public just for the heck of it but as I

1027
00:46:15,600 --> 00:46:12,850
recall Jim Mosley himself was a very

1028
00:46:17,460 --> 00:46:15,610
inclusive person he associated with lots

1029
00:46:19,800 --> 00:46:17,470
of people whom he didn't agree with

1030
00:46:22,530 --> 00:46:19,810
because he liked them personally well

1031
00:46:25,370 --> 00:46:22,540
absolutely I mean I think that we have

1032
00:46:29,040 --> 00:46:25,380
to understand that in a slept ik like

1033
00:46:32,780 --> 00:46:29,050
ufology which deals with enormous ly

1034
00:46:35,100 --> 00:46:32,790
complicated and irresolvable problem

1035
00:46:37,050 --> 00:46:35,110
reasonable people are going to come to

1036
00:46:38,820 --> 00:46:37,060
different conclusions now I think we all

1037
00:46:41,070 --> 00:46:38,830
agreed that the that there are also

1038
00:46:43,350 --> 00:46:41,080

irrational conclusions that people come

1039

00:46:45,300 --> 00:46:43,360

to but there's plenty of room for

1040

00:46:50,460 --> 00:46:45,310

disagreement among reasonable people

1041

00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:50,470

about the nature in the cause that again

1042

00:46:55,970 --> 00:46:53,200

is so obviously true that it's just

1043

00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:55,980

appalling that one has to say that

1044

00:46:59,940 --> 00:46:58,000

unfortunately it continues like for

1045

00:47:02,340 --> 00:46:59,950

example and we're not going to get into

1046

00:47:05,070 --> 00:47:02,350

it extensively there's this debate over

1047

00:47:08,730 --> 00:47:05,080

the so-called Roswell dream team which

1048

00:47:09,390 --> 00:47:08,740

involves Kevin Randle Tom Kerry Donald

1049

00:47:14,460 --> 00:47:09,400

Smith

1050

00:47:17,100 --> 00:47:14,470

Tony Berg alia David Rudy ACK and that

1051
00:47:19,380 --> 00:47:17,110
Canadian researcher Chris Bukowski

1052
00:47:21,120 --> 00:47:19,390
chris wachowsky who was by the way

1053
00:47:21,990 --> 00:47:21,130
always one of our great guests when we

1054
00:47:24,240 --> 00:47:22,000
bring him on the show really

1055
00:47:26,160 --> 00:47:24,250
knowledgeable really nice guy and the

1056
00:47:28,590 --> 00:47:26,170
point is here they have a laudable goal

1057
00:47:30,780 --> 00:47:28,600
there which is try to look at Roswell as

1058
00:47:33,210 --> 00:47:30,790
so-called cold case see if they can come

1059
00:47:36,690 --> 00:47:33,220
up with new information it was a story

1060
00:47:39,000 --> 00:47:36,700
about someone having Kodachrome slides

1061
00:47:41,490 --> 00:47:39,010
that may depict what alien bodies or

1062
00:47:44,040 --> 00:47:41,500
something I don't know what that's going

1063
00:47:46,290 --> 00:47:44,050

to turn out to be but it did erupted in

1064

00:47:47,160 --> 00:47:46,300

some kind of online flame war for a

1065

00:47:49,080 --> 00:47:47,170

while I don't know if it's still

1066

00:47:51,780 --> 00:47:49,090

continuing because sometimes it just

1067

00:47:54,330 --> 00:47:51,790

gets so crazy I choose not to watch it

1068

00:47:56,490 --> 00:47:54,340

anymore yeah I'm the same way I remember

1069

00:47:57,850 --> 00:47:56,500

when that story started slurring a month

1070

00:48:00,970 --> 00:47:57,860

or two about that

1071

00:48:03,550 --> 00:48:00,980

oh no not this again and this is when

1072

00:48:06,370 --> 00:48:03,560

they phrase lynch mob pop the mind again

1073

00:48:08,590 --> 00:48:06,380

and it was just much ado about nothing

1074

00:48:13,090 --> 00:48:08,600

and so far it doesn't seem to have

1075

00:48:16,090 --> 00:48:13,100

gotten a lot of energy but it was just

1076

00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:16,100

it looked to me like some perfectly

1077

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:20,000

honorable guys like Kevin Randall you

1078

00:48:24,040 --> 00:48:22,400

know it was kind of in a bind and it may

1079

00:48:26,050 --> 00:48:24,050

have made a mistake but it wasn't

1080

00:48:29,620 --> 00:48:26,060

anything consequential it wasn't

1081

00:48:32,320 --> 00:48:29,630

anything worth giving up more than two

1082

00:48:35,500 --> 00:48:32,330

thoughts to it a maximum line well the

1083

00:48:39,310 --> 00:48:35,510

very very fact that the these slides are

1084

00:48:42,610 --> 00:48:39,320

photographs whatever surfaced in a an

1085

00:48:44,770 --> 00:48:42,620

attic I think in Sedona I mean that she

1086

00:48:47,530 --> 00:48:44,780

give one cause we got watch out about

1087

00:48:50,260 --> 00:48:47,540

those attics in Sedona right Chris well

1088

00:48:53,200 --> 00:48:50,270

there's a lot of how would I put this

1089

00:48:55,960 --> 00:48:53,210

tactfully there's a lot of delusional

1090

00:48:59,560 --> 00:48:55,970

thinking and lack of thinking in the

1091

00:49:02,590 --> 00:48:59,570

Sedona area hence my moving out so I

1092

00:49:04,750 --> 00:49:02,600

would take anything that's that emerged

1093

00:49:08,470 --> 00:49:04,760

from that particular community with a

1094

00:49:11,050 --> 00:49:08,480

huge block of salt it just as soon as

1095

00:49:13,570 --> 00:49:11,060

the story came out on on that website

1096

00:49:14,650 --> 00:49:13,580

the Reynolds website I just thought oh

1097

00:49:17,110 --> 00:49:14,660

boy here we go

1098

00:49:17,740 --> 00:49:17,120

it's Ray Santilli and Bob caveat all

1099

00:49:20,560 --> 00:49:17,750

over again

1100

00:49:22,720 --> 00:49:20,570

alien tops autopsy time yeah these

1101
00:49:25,120 --> 00:49:22,730
things just never seem to go anywhere I

1102
00:49:27,070 --> 00:49:25,130
have gotten pretty cynical about the

1103
00:49:31,240 --> 00:49:27,080
latest you know astounding revelation

1104
00:49:34,990 --> 00:49:31,250
regarding Roswell and I think that that

1105
00:49:37,750 --> 00:49:35,000
skepticism is the response of any

1106
00:49:39,970 --> 00:49:37,760
rational observer by this time I mean

1107
00:49:42,250 --> 00:49:39,980
I'm not dismissing anything because

1108
00:49:44,050 --> 00:49:42,260
everything should be investigated it

1109
00:49:46,750 --> 00:49:44,060
looks as if it should be investigated

1110
00:49:48,250 --> 00:49:46,760
but I don't really have much hope that

1111
00:49:50,530 --> 00:49:48,260
there's going to be some astounding

1112
00:49:53,190 --> 00:49:50,540
breakthrough and particularly as you say

1113
00:49:56,350 --> 00:49:53,200

Chris coming out of an attic in Sedona

1114

00:49:59,500 --> 00:49:56,360

the thing of course we could mention in

1115

00:50:02,940 --> 00:49:59,510

a conspiratorial sense is whether these

1116

00:50:05,260 --> 00:50:02,950

eruptions of all this alleged evidence

1117

00:50:07,420 --> 00:50:05,270

that turns out to be nothing

1118

00:50:08,980 --> 00:50:07,430

whether that's influenced by the

1119

00:50:10,880 --> 00:50:08,990

powers-that-be who don't want the

1120

00:50:13,549 --> 00:50:10,890

secrets to be known that's certainly one

1121

00:50:15,410 --> 00:50:13,559

to stir up the pot in the way that will

1122

00:50:18,980 --> 00:50:15,420

divert attention from the real thing

1123

00:50:21,710 --> 00:50:18,990

well yeah I mean you know that's that's

1124

00:50:25,370 --> 00:50:21,720

always possible and I don't you know

1125

00:50:26,839 --> 00:50:25,380

dismiss that out of hand but also there

1126

00:50:29,180 --> 00:50:26,849

are just a lot of people are running

1127

00:50:31,130 --> 00:50:29,190

around lying for no apparent reason

1128

00:50:33,710 --> 00:50:31,140

that's one thing that's really struck me

1129

00:50:36,740 --> 00:50:33,720

about the whole Roswell story is is the

1130

00:50:40,160 --> 00:50:36,750

all Tober well since about nineteen late

1131

00:50:43,250 --> 00:50:40,170

1970s 1980 that there are all these guys

1132

00:50:45,829 --> 00:50:43,260

who come out of the woodwork and some of

1133

00:50:48,079 --> 00:50:45,839

them are just boldface liars and they

1134

00:50:50,269 --> 00:50:48,089

have lied convincingly with a straight

1135

00:50:52,849 --> 00:50:50,279

face and to all appearances sincerity

1136

00:50:56,059 --> 00:50:52,859

and I think that it were you know wears

1137

00:51:00,470 --> 00:50:56,069

long since at a point that no sensible

1138

00:51:02,839 --> 00:51:00,480

person takes one person's testimony that

1139

00:51:04,910 --> 00:51:02,849

face value of course that raises all

1140

00:51:06,589 --> 00:51:04,920

sorts of other possibilities and may

1141

00:51:09,710 --> 00:51:06,599

just be people want to get in the act

1142

00:51:11,930 --> 00:51:09,720

and say look I'm gonna get my piece of

1143

00:51:14,359 --> 00:51:11,940

the pie here Roswell is lucrative I'm

1144

00:51:15,440 --> 00:51:14,369

going to become a Roswell witness Robbie

1145

00:51:17,569 --> 00:51:15,450

a whistleblower

1146

00:51:20,059 --> 00:51:17,579

all that sort of thing or maybe even

1147

00:51:22,970 --> 00:51:20,069

write a best-selling book go on all

1148

00:51:25,759 --> 00:51:22,980

these talk radio and TV shows all the

1149

00:51:27,650 --> 00:51:25,769

glory a lot more to talk about with

1150

00:51:30,340 --> 00:51:27,660

jerome clark joining gene and chris

1151

00:51:38,380 --> 00:51:30,350

you're in the para cast

1152

00:51:45,040 --> 00:51:41,830

the GC and radio network providing the

1153

00:51:49,690 --> 00:51:45,050

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1154

00:51:51,400 --> 00:51:49,700

and great talk radio starts here hi this

1155

00:51:53,830 --> 00:51:51,410

is Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen

1156

00:51:54,400 --> 00:51:53,840

to GCN programs on the goal I have great

1157

00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:54,410

news

1158

00:51:58,690 --> 00:51:56,480

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1159

00:52:01,000 --> 00:51:58,700

application and it's free just as easy

1160

00:52:02,920 --> 00:52:01,010

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1161

00:52:04,330 --> 00:52:02,930

banner and download before you know it

1162

00:52:06,340 --> 00:52:04,340

you'll be listening to your favorite

1163

00:52:08,140 --> 00:52:06,350

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1164

00:52:11,020 --> 00:52:08,150

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

1165

00:52:13,000 --> 00:52:11,030

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1166

00:52:15,310 --> 00:52:13,010

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

1167

00:52:17,290 --> 00:52:15,320

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1168

00:52:19,810 --> 00:52:17,300

listening to GC and live.com again

1169

00:52:21,130 --> 00:52:19,820

that's juicy and live.com hi this is ted

1170

00:52:23,170 --> 00:52:21,140

Anderson have you ever wondered why

1171

00:52:25,120 --> 00:52:23,180

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1172

00:52:27,490 --> 00:52:25,130

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1173

00:52:29,200 --> 00:52:27,500

available since 1986 yet the financial

1174

00:52:30,880 --> 00:52:29,210

industry won't recognize the value of

1175

00:52:32,830 --> 00:52:30,890

gold for your retirement gold has

1176
00:52:34,720 --> 00:52:32,840
outperformed paper investments yet no

1177
00:52:37,660 --> 00:52:34,730
word about IRAs if you would like to

1178
00:52:40,180 --> 00:52:37,670
have gold for your retirement call 866

1179
00:52:43,480 --> 00:52:40,190
to 237 don't get left behind by rising

1180
00:53:00,490 --> 00:52:43,490
inflation and low returns call 866 to

1181
00:53:00,500 --> 00:53:20,070
[Music]

1182
00:53:27,610 --> 00:53:24,340
1-866-376-8255 cedilla knees liver limp

1183
00:53:29,650 --> 00:53:27,620
and brain normally 2695 now just \$20

1184
00:53:31,600 --> 00:53:29,660
herbal healer calm also offers

1185
00:53:34,000 --> 00:53:31,610
correspondence courses to teach you how

1186
00:53:36,670 --> 00:53:34,010
to handle your health naturally and as

1187
00:53:38,740 --> 00:53:36,680
always new customers get a free 128 page

1188
00:53:40,540 --> 00:53:38,750

catalog with your order visit herbal

1189

00:53:42,250 --> 00:53:40,550

healer calm and click the winter

1190

00:53:44,440 --> 00:53:42,260

specials button to save on our natural

1191

00:53:46,480 --> 00:53:44,450

cold and flu fighting products herbal

1192

00:53:56,350 --> 00:53:46,490

healer calm healing the world with

1193

00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:00,050

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1194

00:54:08,400 --> 00:54:04,400

standard of paranormal radio and now

1195

00:54:11,439 --> 00:54:08,410

here's Jane Steinberg

1196

00:54:13,789 --> 00:54:11,449

[Music]

1197

00:54:16,339 --> 00:54:13,799

with gene and Chris and the power cast

1198

00:54:17,839 --> 00:54:16,349

we have Jerome Clarke joining us and

1199

00:54:19,699 --> 00:54:17,849

we're trying to put a perspective on the

1200

00:54:21,920 --> 00:54:19,709

UFOs and paranormal mysteries and the

1201

00:54:23,029 --> 00:54:21,930

ongoing discussions so Jerry do you

1202

00:54:25,430 --> 00:54:23,039

think some of these so-called

1203

00:54:27,019 --> 00:54:25,440

whistleblowers who come out of the

1204

00:54:29,299 --> 00:54:27,029

woodwork with some new kind of

1205

00:54:31,609 --> 00:54:29,309

information about Roswell or any other

1206

00:54:33,769 --> 00:54:31,619

case they're in it for the glory

1207

00:54:35,420 --> 00:54:33,779

certainly they might also have the

1208

00:54:37,069 --> 00:54:35,430

illusion that you can actually make

1209

00:54:38,539 --> 00:54:37,079

money from the UFO field what do you

1210

00:54:39,709 --> 00:54:38,549

think yeah I think that's all I'm

1211

00:54:41,120 --> 00:54:39,719

actually think they're going to put

1212

00:54:43,579 --> 00:54:41,130

themselves in a position where they can

1213

00:54:46,489 --> 00:54:43,589

get some cash out of their story and of

1214

00:54:48,890 --> 00:54:46,499

course they almost always disappointed

1215

00:54:50,930 --> 00:54:48,900

but I don't know you know it sort of

1216

00:54:52,539 --> 00:54:50,940

reminds me the evolving legends

1217

00:54:54,709 --> 00:54:52,549

associated with the JFK assassination

1218

00:54:56,029 --> 00:54:54,719

you know where you have all kinds of

1219

00:54:59,329 --> 00:54:56,039

people coming out of the woodwork

1220

00:55:03,849 --> 00:54:59,339

telling these great stories that either

1221

00:55:05,989 --> 00:55:03,859

don't go anywhere or can be conclusively

1222

00:55:07,579 --> 00:55:05,999

discounted you know there's one right

1223

00:55:10,459 --> 00:55:07,589

now is a book coming out next month let

1224

00:55:14,029 --> 00:55:10,469

me just interrupt supposedly quoting a

1225

00:55:16,519 --> 00:55:14,039

former mistress of LBJ claiming that he

1226

00:55:20,749 --> 00:55:16,529

admitted to her in kind of a sideways

1227

00:55:24,620 --> 00:55:20,759

way that they finally got JFK and

1228

00:55:26,930 --> 00:55:24,630

therefore LBJ is the person who directed

1229

00:55:31,039 --> 00:55:26,940

the conspiracy to kill him well yeah

1230

00:55:34,279 --> 00:55:31,049

right the whistleblower d'azur yeah I

1231

00:55:36,349 --> 00:55:34,289

mean I think that when something really

1232

00:55:37,999 --> 00:55:36,359

big happens like a presidential

1233

00:55:39,949 --> 00:55:38,009

assassination of the crash of an

1234

00:55:42,259 --> 00:55:39,959

extraterrestrial spaceship at least the

1235

00:55:44,359 --> 00:55:42,269

first one we know happened second one's

1236

00:55:47,529 --> 00:55:44,369

still up for discussion but nonetheless

1237

00:55:49,640 --> 00:55:47,539

these are extraordinary events or

1238

00:55:52,699 --> 00:55:49,650

indicates and Roswell extraordinary

1239

00:55:56,569 --> 00:55:52,709

claim and some people just want to put

1240

00:55:58,880 --> 00:55:56,579

themselves into that story and I think

1241

00:56:00,910 --> 00:55:58,890

that if you studied these people you

1242

00:56:04,279 --> 00:56:00,920

probably find a common psychological

1243

00:56:09,049 --> 00:56:04,289

profile you know one of them perhaps

1244

00:56:11,199 --> 00:56:09,059

being a weak self-identity and people

1245

00:56:14,439 --> 00:56:11,209

seeking to validate themselves by their

1246

00:56:17,269 --> 00:56:14,449

association with some historical

1247

00:56:21,469 --> 00:56:17,279

circumstance I think that that's why you

1248

00:56:21,980 --> 00:56:21,479

find more Roswell Liars then you find

1249

00:56:23,870 --> 00:56:21,990

why

1250

00:56:26,660 --> 00:56:23,880

association with other kinds of you know

1251

00:56:30,230 --> 00:56:26,670

UFO sightings and claims and

1252

00:56:31,280 --> 00:56:30,240

controversies because Roswell is the big

1253

00:56:33,350 --> 00:56:31,290

enchilada

1254

00:56:36,260 --> 00:56:33,360

you know that's the one that everybody

1255

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:36,270

knows about and in fact most people now

1256

00:56:40,910 --> 00:56:38,880

think that the whole UFO excitement

1257

00:56:43,190 --> 00:56:40,920

began with Roswell letters and Ken

1258

00:56:45,070 --> 00:56:43,200

Arnold's I think most people if you ask

1259

00:56:48,740 --> 00:56:45,080

them would know who Kenneth Arnold was

1260

00:56:50,090 --> 00:56:48,750

that's right that's right it's well

1261

00:56:52,250 --> 00:56:50,100

that's the beginning and end of the

1262

00:56:53,900 --> 00:56:52,260

mystery and you also wonder though if

1263

00:56:56,690 --> 00:56:53,910

you're gonna have people who become fake

1264

00:56:58,940 --> 00:56:56,700

whistleblowers for the glory and the

1265

00:57:01,460 --> 00:56:58,950

finances how does that explain someone

1266

00:57:03,020 --> 00:57:01,470

like a colonel philip corso who I guess

1267

00:57:05,090 --> 00:57:03,030

I think insider' to Roswell

1268

00:57:08,350 --> 00:57:05,100

whistleblower yeah I think that that

1269

00:57:11,420 --> 00:57:08,360

probably gets to the core of that

1270

00:57:13,220 --> 00:57:11,430

unanswered question of people putting

1271

00:57:15,920 --> 00:57:13,230

themselves in the middle of this I

1272

00:57:19,370 --> 00:57:15,930

talked with people who who knew Corso

1273

00:57:22,790 --> 00:57:19,380

and who say that he gave every

1274

00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:22,800

appearance of being sincere and yet his

1275

00:57:29,870 --> 00:57:25,920

story made no sense and was problematic

1276

00:57:32,240 --> 00:57:29,880

than almost any perspective and and yet

1277

00:57:34,640 --> 00:57:32,250

he you know went to his grave telling

1278

00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:34,650

this story and you know I think that

1279

00:57:42,859 --> 00:57:38,000

some people who put themselves into some

1280

00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:42,869

core of history you know believe that

1281

00:57:48,530 --> 00:57:46,160

and they actually believe their own

1282

00:57:50,720 --> 00:57:48,540

fantasies and I don't really you know

1283

00:57:52,130 --> 00:57:50,730

I'm not a psychologist or psychiatrist I

1284

00:57:54,130 --> 00:57:52,140

don't know how this works

1285

00:57:56,840 --> 00:57:54,140

but it does seem to work for some people

1286

00:57:59,060 --> 00:57:56,850

well I think you mentioned before Jerry

1287

00:58:02,180 --> 00:57:59,070

it's it's self esteem issues and and

1288

00:58:04,190 --> 00:58:02,190

worthiness issues people that tend to

1289

00:58:06,500 --> 00:58:04,200

grandstand like that I think have a very

1290

00:58:09,680 --> 00:58:06,510

low self esteem and this is a way to

1291

00:58:12,859 --> 00:58:09,690

inflate their their personal a sense of

1292

00:58:14,599 --> 00:58:12,869

self-worth yes but a highly decorated

1293

00:58:17,300 --> 00:58:14,609

military figure of course he almost

1294

00:58:19,099 --> 00:58:17,310

wonder that maybe he was partly or

1295

00:58:21,770 --> 00:58:19,109

completely telling the truth but then

1296

00:58:24,349 --> 00:58:21,780

the powers that be did everything they

1297

00:58:26,420 --> 00:58:24,359

could to discredit him again if it's

1298

00:58:29,599 --> 00:58:26,430

somebody who has a low self-esteem has

1299

00:58:31,849 --> 00:58:29,609

no achievements in life whatever or the

1300

00:58:35,930 --> 00:58:31,859

best days are past them you now have

1301
00:58:39,710 --> 00:58:35,940
somebody who was a decorated soldier

1302
00:58:42,920 --> 00:58:39,720
well car so inflated his resume quite

1303
00:58:45,590 --> 00:58:42,930
apart from the pretend involvement in

1304
00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:45,600
the Roswell story and the subsequent war

1305
00:58:51,740 --> 00:58:49,440
with extraterrestrials you know he he

1306
00:58:54,560 --> 00:58:51,750
had the profile of a guy who never quite

1307
00:58:57,800 --> 00:58:54,570
filled his potential yes he had some

1308
00:59:00,080 --> 00:58:57,810
level of accomplishment but clearly he

1309
00:59:02,780 --> 00:59:00,090
never got to the top ranks yeah he never

1310
00:59:05,060 --> 00:59:02,790
made general yeah and he was lieutenant

1311
00:59:07,520 --> 00:59:05,070
colonel for a lot longer and he should

1312
00:59:09,470 --> 00:59:07,530
be just a lieutenant colonel and people

1313
00:59:12,380 --> 00:59:09,480

who know military careers a lot better

1314

00:59:14,480 --> 00:59:12,390

than I do pointed this out that this was

1315

00:59:17,090 --> 00:59:14,490

a guy who really suffered about other

1316

00:59:18,500 --> 00:59:17,100

things from career disappointment his

1317

00:59:20,840 --> 00:59:18,510

career wasn't a complete disaster

1318

00:59:24,110 --> 00:59:20,850

anything like that but it hadn't gone

1319

00:59:25,880 --> 00:59:24,120

where he clearly wanted it to go and he

1320

00:59:28,610 --> 00:59:25,890

would have died forgotten we wouldn't be

1321

00:59:31,310 --> 00:59:28,620

talking about Philip Corso if he hadn't

1322

00:59:33,290 --> 00:59:31,320

done this book you know I saw the book

1323

00:59:35,630 --> 00:59:33,300

page proofs I was sent it by the

1324

00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:35,640

publisher and I was really excited

1325

00:59:39,020 --> 00:59:37,200

because I'd heard that this book was

1326

00:59:41,780 --> 00:59:39,030

coming out and I really expected

1327

00:59:44,690 --> 00:59:41,790

something I started reading it and I

1328

00:59:47,330 --> 00:59:44,700

wasn't more than me be clear four pages

1329

00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:47,340

into it my gonna realize that this was

1330

00:59:52,430 --> 00:59:49,680

just a science fiction novel pretending

1331

00:59:55,400 --> 00:59:52,440

to be something else one time back in

1332

00:59:59,570 --> 00:59:55,410

the spring of 1997 I was in New York

1333

01:00:01,880 --> 00:59:59,580

City and I was at the office of courses

1334

01:00:04,220 --> 01:00:01,890

publisher and I talked with a young guy

1335

01:00:06,080 --> 01:00:04,230

who was his editor and at that time I

1336

01:00:07,790 --> 01:00:06,090

hadn't got word of course I just heard

1337

01:00:09,770 --> 01:00:07,800

the story this book was coming out I

1338

01:00:12,380 --> 01:00:09,780

said understand there's this book coming

1339

01:00:15,200 --> 01:00:12,390

out by this guy named Lieutenant Colonel

1340

01:00:18,350 --> 01:00:15,210

Corso about Roswell stuff

1341

01:00:20,450 --> 01:00:18,360

it wasn't what the guy said his editor

1342

01:00:25,250 --> 01:00:20,460

said to me there's what he didn't say

1343

01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:25,260

and it was clear the guy knew this story

1344

01:00:29,120 --> 01:00:26,400

wasn't true

1345

01:00:31,970 --> 01:00:29,130

I can't remember his exact words but I

1346

01:00:34,610 --> 01:00:31,980

got the message and I remember being

1347

01:00:36,410 --> 01:00:34,620

disappointed he little displaced because

1348

01:00:40,100 --> 01:00:36,420

I was a lot more hopeful about the

1349

01:00:43,310 --> 01:00:40,110

Roswell story back in 1997 I am in 2013

1350

01:00:45,590 --> 01:00:43,320

when I read the book in page proofs

1351

01:00:47,900 --> 01:00:45,600

accident we'd always I got about halfway

1352

01:00:49,580 --> 01:00:47,910

through a nice lost interest but I

1353

01:00:51,320 --> 01:00:49,590

understood what he got

1354

01:00:53,840 --> 01:00:51,330

but the editor was attempting to

1355

01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:53,850

communicate to me don't get too excited

1356

01:00:57,640 --> 01:00:56,160

about this I agree with you and read

1357

01:01:00,290 --> 01:00:57,650

like a novel

1358

01:01:02,480 --> 01:01:00,300

have you read the original manuscript

1359

01:01:05,240 --> 01:01:02,490

that he supplied the publisher before

1360

01:01:08,480 --> 01:01:05,250

bill burns is brought in it's available

1361

01:01:11,030 --> 01:01:08,490

up on the open minds TV website I

1362

01:01:13,250 --> 01:01:11,040

believe oh is that right how is it

1363

01:01:15,550 --> 01:01:13,260

different from the publisher well it's

1364

01:01:17,960 --> 01:01:15,560

quite a bit different there's bill burns

1365

01:01:19,250 --> 01:01:17,970

really had quite an impact on the final

1366

01:01:21,500 --> 01:01:19,260

product let's put it that way

1367

01:01:26,090 --> 01:01:21,510

why'd you tell our listeners in what

1368

01:01:28,310 --> 01:01:26,100

significant areas it was different I I

1369

01:01:30,200 --> 01:01:28,320

haven't read through it I really have no

1370

01:01:32,860 --> 01:01:30,210

interest in the story I've just never

1371

01:01:35,690 --> 01:01:32,870

I've never felt it that it really had

1372

01:01:38,990 --> 01:01:35,700

any sort of gravitas attached to it I

1373

01:01:41,180 --> 01:01:39,000

just based on some real fundamental

1374

01:01:42,590 --> 01:01:41,190

flaws in it I mean there's there's an

1375

01:01:44,870 --> 01:01:42,600

evidence train for a lot of the

1376

01:01:46,100 --> 01:01:44,880

inventions that he said were salted into

1377

01:01:50,120 --> 01:01:46,110

the private sector I mean there's

1378

01:01:51,710 --> 01:01:50,130

there's a very clear chain of evidence

1379

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:51,720

behind some of the technological

1380

01:01:56,270 --> 01:01:53,520

breakthroughs that Corso claimed were

1381

01:01:58,340 --> 01:01:56,280

you know directly resulted from alien

1382

01:02:00,260 --> 01:01:58,350

technology and and just that fact alone

1383

01:02:02,300 --> 01:02:00,270

it really made me disinterested in the

1384

01:02:05,230 --> 01:02:02,310

whole thing I just felt it was a an

1385

01:02:08,270 --> 01:02:05,240

exercise of inflating you know someone's

1386

01:02:09,680 --> 01:02:08,280

possible position in history and trying

1387

01:02:13,370 --> 01:02:09,690

to make a name for himself before he

1388

01:02:15,470 --> 01:02:13,380

passed along so I haven't really read to

1389

01:02:17,570 --> 01:02:15,480

be honest with you read through the

1390

01:02:20,030 --> 01:02:17,580

original you know entirely through but

1391

01:02:22,310 --> 01:02:20,040

just looking at it I can tell that there

1392

01:02:25,340 --> 01:02:22,320

was incredible embellishments were

1393

01:02:27,350 --> 01:02:25,350

placed in the final product based based

1394

01:02:30,260 --> 01:02:27,360

on the limited amount that I've read of

1395

01:02:31,790 --> 01:02:30,270

the original version of it and again it

1396

01:02:34,370 --> 01:02:31,800

is available and I'm sure there's

1397

01:02:37,450 --> 01:02:34,380

somebody out there who can post at forum

1398

01:02:42,530 --> 01:02:37,460

dr. Peric ask.com with a point by point

1399

01:02:45,410 --> 01:02:42,540

analysis of how his original work you

1400

01:02:47,570 --> 01:02:45,420

know was really built built out by burns

1401

01:02:50,240 --> 01:02:47,580

and by the publisher when I read the

1402

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:50,250

book originally or at least the page

1403

01:02:56,960 --> 01:02:54,000

proofs I recognized that what this

1404

01:02:59,060 --> 01:02:56,970

consisted of was just a bunch of stuff

1405

01:03:01,100 --> 01:02:59,070

that was currently being discussed among

1406

01:03:03,500 --> 01:03:01,110

youth ologist about the supposed

1407

01:03:06,170 --> 01:03:03,510

cover-up surrounding

1408

01:03:08,030 --> 01:03:06,180

the Rosalind for example I people pair

1409

01:03:10,160 --> 01:03:08,040

that are entirely predictable like

1410

01:03:13,310 --> 01:03:10,170

Roberts are Bakker you know the

1411

01:03:15,170 --> 01:03:13,320

physicists who said to Wilbur Smith that

1412

01:03:17,180 --> 01:03:15,180

there were there was a crash sauce in

1413

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:17,190

there were bodies and sour Barker's

1414

01:03:21,770 --> 01:03:19,680

brought into the story as a major figure

1415

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:21,780

in the cover-up and it was like the

1416

01:03:27,710 --> 01:03:24,000

mj-12 document if you look at the NJ

1417

01:03:29,090 --> 01:03:27,720

Club document and then go around and go

1418

01:03:31,070 --> 01:03:29,100

back and look at what was being

1419

01:03:33,950 --> 01:03:31,080

discussed with in ethology about the

1420

01:03:36,230 --> 01:03:33,960

Rosalind in the mid-1980s so more or

1421

01:03:38,060 --> 01:03:36,240

less supported what was believed then we

1422

01:03:40,940 --> 01:03:38,070

have Jerome Clarke joining Jean and

1423

01:03:48,460 --> 01:03:40,950

Chris you're in the para cast

1424

01:03:54,259 --> 01:03:51,140

so here's what happened I was placing an

1425

01:03:56,900 --> 01:03:54,269

order online the site went down it just

1426
01:03:58,729 --> 01:03:56,910
stopped responding it took hours before

1427
01:04:00,529 --> 01:03:58,739
it returned but I'd already placed the

1428
01:04:03,109 --> 01:04:00,539
order with another company if your site

1429
01:04:04,670 --> 01:04:03,119
goes down you could lose business and if

1430
01:04:07,039 --> 01:04:04,680
you have a business or personal site

1431
01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:07,049
you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1432
01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:10,799
it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1433
01:04:16,009 --> 01:04:13,200
hosted on one of the most reliable

1434
01:04:19,670 --> 01:04:16,019
networks in the world check it out

1435
01:04:21,140 --> 01:04:19,680
I web comm that's iWeb comm first game

1436
01:04:23,180 --> 01:04:21,150
attack of the rock codes and it was a

1437
01:04:25,130 --> 01:04:23,190
critically acclaimed success and now

1438
01:04:27,259 --> 01:04:25,140

there is the coming of the protectors a

1439

01:04:29,569 --> 01:04:27,269

former military intelligence man is

1440

01:04:31,339 --> 01:04:29,579

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1441

01:04:33,769 --> 01:04:31,349

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1442

01:04:35,539 --> 01:04:33,779

because evil forces on our distant

1443

01:04:38,180 --> 01:04:35,549

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1444

01:04:40,609 --> 01:04:38,190

this is gripping science fiction of the

1445

01:04:42,680 --> 01:04:40,619

classic kind attack of the rock codes

1446

01:04:45,289 --> 01:04:42,690

and the coming of the protectors find

1447

01:04:47,299 --> 01:04:45,299

out more at Rocko it's calm that's rock

1448

01:04:50,900 --> 01:04:47,309

oh it's our Ock oids

1449

01:04:53,599 --> 01:04:50,910

dot-com friends this is Alex Jones for

1450

01:04:55,640 --> 01:04:53,609

Midas resources dot-com for more than 15

1451

01:04:57,499 --> 01:04:55,650

years I have exclusively used Midas

1452

01:04:59,329 --> 01:04:57,509

resources for all my precious metal

1453

01:05:01,370 --> 01:04:59,339

needs whether it's bullion or

1454

01:05:04,370 --> 01:05:01,380

collectibles you're looking for Midas

1455

01:05:06,620 --> 01:05:04,380

resources is simply the best I own my

1456

01:05:09,229 --> 01:05:06,630

gold is a hedge against inflation this

1457

01:05:10,729 --> 01:05:09,239

Federal Reserve fiat currency could go

1458

01:05:13,130 --> 01:05:10,739

the way of the deutsche mark and the

1459

01:05:15,289 --> 01:05:13,140

Weimar Republic any time in these

1460

01:05:17,390 --> 01:05:15,299

historically dangerous times it makes

1461

01:05:19,579 --> 01:05:17,400

sense to physically hold gold and silver

1462

01:05:21,380 --> 01:05:19,589

Midas already has some of the best deals

1463

01:05:23,299 --> 01:05:21,390

in the industry but if you give them a

1464

01:05:25,249 --> 01:05:23,309

call and mention the radio special they

1465

01:05:27,799 --> 01:05:25,259

will give you a list of the day's super

1466

01:05:29,239 --> 01:05:27,809

specials Midas brokers are standing by

1467

01:05:48,150 --> 01:05:29,249

to answer all your questions

1468

01:05:53,210 --> 01:05:48,160

at 806-853-9949

1469

01:05:56,460 --> 01:05:53,220

and the winner of fallback pricing is

1470

01:05:58,860 --> 01:05:56,470

you the results are in from freeze-dry

1471

01:06:00,870 --> 01:05:58,870

guys you be the boss tell us what you

1472

01:06:03,570 --> 01:06:00,880

want us to put on sale campaign after

1473

01:06:05,490 --> 01:06:03,580

getting phone calls emails blog and

1474

01:06:06,990 --> 01:06:05,500

facebook comments nominating your

1475

01:06:09,570 --> 01:06:07,000

favorite freeze-dried foods and

1476

01:06:11,880 --> 01:06:09,580

dehydrated foods you the people you the

1477

01:06:14,070 --> 01:06:11,890

bosses have spoken we the staff at

1478

01:06:18,060 --> 01:06:14,080

freeze dry guy have listened as we've

1479

01:06:20,340 --> 01:06:18,070

done since 1970 so now one item and one

1480

01:06:22,770 --> 01:06:20,350

entire line of food are on special sale

1481

01:06:25,680 --> 01:06:22,780

until the end of October the entire line

1482

01:06:29,100 --> 01:06:25,690

of popular non-gmo and gluten-free foods

1483

01:06:31,140 --> 01:06:29,110

are 20% off the family first responders

1484

01:06:33,750 --> 01:06:31,150

kit loaded with delicious freeze-dried

1485

01:06:35,970 --> 01:06:33,760

foods like hearty beef stew lasagna and

1486

01:06:39,090 --> 01:06:35,980

mouth-watering strawberries is roughly

1487

01:06:41,850 --> 01:06:39,100

30% off go to freeze-dry guy.com

1488

01:06:43,890 --> 01:06:41,860

that's freeze dry guide.com to order or

1489

01:06:46,350 --> 01:06:43,900

call eight six six four zero four three

1490

01:06:48,810 --> 01:06:46,360

six six three eight six six four zero

1491

01:06:52,350 --> 01:06:48,820

four food and make your own deal Thank

1492

01:06:54,150 --> 01:06:52,360

You boss utopias silver understands that

1493

01:06:55,980 --> 01:06:54,160

mainstream medicine and the rising cost

1494

01:06:58,500 --> 01:06:55,990

of healthcare can financially destroy

1495

01:07:00,690 --> 01:06:58,510

any family we simply cannot afford to

1496

01:07:02,610 --> 01:07:00,700

get sick the only option is to stay

1497

01:07:04,440 --> 01:07:02,620

healthy Americans are learning that ill

1498

01:07:06,510 --> 01:07:04,450

health is not caused by a deficiency of

1499

01:07:09,240 --> 01:07:06,520

drugs it's usually the results of a

1500

01:07:11,880 --> 01:07:09,250

deficiency of minerals vitamins proper

1501

01:07:14,160 --> 01:07:11,890

nutrition and exercise utopia silver

1502

01:07:16,380 --> 01:07:14,170

calm offers colloidal silver and healing

1503

01:07:19,680 --> 01:07:16,390

protocols for vaccine and radiation

1504

01:07:21,630 --> 01:07:19,690

poisoning arthritis insomnia and more if

1505

01:07:23,910 --> 01:07:21,640

you're sick of unconstitutional

1506

01:07:26,550 --> 01:07:23,920

government mandates then stand up now

1507

01:07:28,380 --> 01:07:26,560

and say no the time is growing short to

1508

01:07:30,450 --> 01:07:28,390

put this evil genie back in its bottle

1509

01:07:32,280 --> 01:07:30,460

join utopia silver in promoting good

1510

01:07:34,980 --> 01:07:32,290

health and fighting for our god-given

1511

01:07:40,430 --> 01:07:34,990

health care rights visit utopias over

1512

01:07:45,090 --> 01:07:40,440

comm UT o VI a silver comm or call 888

1513

01:07:50,520 --> 01:07:45,100

213 43:38 that's eight eight eight two

1514

01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:53,500

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1515

01:07:59,200 --> 01:07:55,520

comment or question about the para cast

1516

01:08:02,800 --> 01:07:59,210

sent it to news at the para cast com

1517

01:08:04,900 --> 01:08:02,810

that's news at the para cast calm and

1518

01:08:08,080 --> 01:08:04,910

don't forget to visit our famous para

1519

01:08:12,550 --> 01:08:08,090

cast community forums at forum dot the

1520

01:08:15,220 --> 01:08:12,560

para cast calm so the theory here of

1521

01:08:17,800 --> 01:08:15,230

course is that when books like that were

1522

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:17,810

crafted like the day after Roswell they

1523

01:08:23,140 --> 01:08:20,480

looked at the UFO popular culture and

1524

01:08:25,540 --> 01:08:23,150

used that to influence them rather than

1525

01:08:27,460 --> 01:08:25,550

talk accurately about what was going on

1526

01:08:29,740 --> 01:08:27,470

so it also takes us back to the

1527

01:08:32,230 --> 01:08:29,750

beginning here which is what can we

1528

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:32,240

believe or disbelieve about the Roswell

1529

01:08:38,620 --> 01:08:35,600

case since so much of this fact fiction

1530

01:08:40,690 --> 01:08:38,630

dramatic license is being taken so much

1531

01:08:43,630 --> 01:08:40,700

of that has influenced the story well I

1532

01:08:46,990 --> 01:08:43,640

think that really as far as I can tell

1533

01:08:49,660 --> 01:08:47,000

the only reasonable response to all this

1534

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:49,670

stuff about Roswell some of it seeming

1535

01:08:56,170 --> 01:08:52,640

incredible intriguing not explained and

1536

01:08:59,290 --> 01:08:56,180

then a whole lot of dubious stuff you

1537

01:09:00,430 --> 01:08:59,300

know competing with it it's just to be

1538

01:09:05,050 --> 01:09:00,440

an agnostic

1539

01:09:06,730 --> 01:09:05,060

you know just read the stuff follow the

1540

01:09:10,150 --> 01:09:06,740

controversy if you want to if you're

1541

01:09:12,579 --> 01:09:10,160

interested and just say well this case

1542

01:09:15,040 --> 01:09:12,589

is improved that doesn't mean it won't

1543

01:09:20,050 --> 01:09:15,050

be proved down the road so I mean I'm

1544

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:20,060

certain in myself that this will not be

1545

01:09:25,980 --> 01:09:23,839

resolved into actual documents are

1546

01:09:28,349 --> 01:09:25,990

produced whose provenance is

1547

01:09:31,440 --> 01:09:28,359

unquestioned we know these were

1548

01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:31,450

contemporary you know military or other

1549

01:09:37,870 --> 01:09:35,359

government documents attesting to the

1550

01:09:41,460 --> 01:09:37,880

incident that people described from

1551
01:09:44,380 --> 01:09:41,470
memory orally decades later until then

1552
01:09:47,970 --> 01:09:44,390
Ill don't think that it's anything but a

1553
01:09:51,760 --> 01:09:47,980
but a curiosity it's just like a

1554
01:09:53,890 --> 01:09:51,770
historical mystery and it just even

1555
01:09:56,590 --> 01:09:53,900
after all these years it's just other

1556
01:09:59,590 --> 01:09:56,600
things have gone anywhere you have a lot

1557
01:10:01,720 --> 01:09:59,600
of interesting intriguing puzzling

1558
01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:01,730
testimony and then a lot of

1559
01:10:06,820 --> 01:10:03,920
proved hoaxes and a lot of conclusion

1560
01:10:10,990 --> 01:10:06,830
jumping a lot of premature debunking and

1561
01:10:13,870 --> 01:10:11,000
it's just a mess and I think barring

1562
01:10:15,790 --> 01:10:13,880
some incredibly unexpected revelations

1563
01:10:17,920 --> 01:10:15,800

such as they say documents with

1564

01:10:20,410 --> 01:10:17,930

unquestioned provenance it's not going

1565

01:10:22,330 --> 01:10:20,420

to change yeah it's it's a perfect

1566

01:10:24,729 --> 01:10:22,340

distraction it's a perfect red herring

1567

01:10:28,030 --> 01:10:24,739

to keep everybody focused on something

1568

01:10:31,240 --> 01:10:28,040

that is as you're suggesting is it could

1569

01:10:33,850 --> 01:10:31,250

be virtually unsolvable well other cases

1570

01:10:36,100 --> 01:10:33,860

that should receive major attention are

1571

01:10:36,729 --> 01:10:36,110

just disappearing into the dustbin of

1572

01:10:39,580 --> 01:10:36,739

history

1573

01:10:41,080 --> 01:10:39,590

if Roswell actually happened the

1574

01:10:43,479 --> 01:10:41,090

wreckage would have had to have been

1575

01:10:46,330 --> 01:10:43,489

taken somewhere and yes I understand

1576

01:10:48,670 --> 01:10:46,340

about possibly funneling it into private

1577

01:10:50,410 --> 01:10:48,680

industry people having a need to know

1578

01:10:52,960 --> 01:10:50,420

about different aspects of it but

1579

01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:52,970

wouldn't there be one genuine

1580

01:10:57,700 --> 01:10:56,239

whistleblower after over 60 years how

1581

01:10:59,470 --> 01:10:57,710

could they keep the secret that long

1582

01:11:02,229 --> 01:10:59,480

something somewhere would have leaked

1583

01:11:04,650 --> 01:11:02,239

well you could argue that there had been

1584

01:11:07,780 --> 01:11:04,660

leaks I mean I think that the Roswell

1585

01:11:10,360 --> 01:11:07,790

investigators have spent uncovered some

1586

01:11:12,820 --> 01:11:10,370

people who were there some retired

1587

01:11:14,770 --> 01:11:12,830

military officers most important all

1588

01:11:17,140 --> 01:11:14,780

dead by now but obviously they were

1589

01:11:19,690 --> 01:11:17,150

interviewed before they were dead who

1590

01:11:21,880 --> 01:11:19,700

seemed completely sincere and his story

1591

01:11:24,130 --> 01:11:21,890

seemed you know confirmed by the

1592

01:11:26,520 --> 01:11:24,140

testimony of others who were there and

1593

01:11:29,860 --> 01:11:26,530

so on I mean there there is a body of

1594

01:11:32,620 --> 01:11:29,870

genuinely puzzling testimony by people

1595

01:11:35,440 --> 01:11:32,630

who seem to be honest from in in whose

1596

01:11:38,290 --> 01:11:35,450

testimony is backed up by this or that

1597

01:11:40,330 --> 01:11:38,300

body of evidence I mean something

1598

01:11:42,700 --> 01:11:40,340

happened I don't think there's any

1599

01:11:44,350 --> 01:11:42,710

question something happened it's just

1600

01:11:46,930 --> 01:11:44,360

that what was the nature of that

1601
01:11:48,400 --> 01:11:46,940
something and some of the people who

1602
01:11:54,580 --> 01:11:48,410
were there tell these extraordinary

1603
01:11:56,650 --> 01:11:54,590
stories that just makes such claims that

1604
01:11:59,020 --> 01:11:56,660
you have to have more than just their

1605
01:12:01,720 --> 01:11:59,030
testimony however sincere

1606
01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:01,730
and one thing that struck me reading you

1607
01:12:07,300 --> 01:12:05,120
know the books by Kerry and Schmidt in

1608
01:12:09,000 --> 01:12:07,310
particular was you know the description

1609
01:12:11,320 --> 01:12:09,010
of the effects that these this

1610
01:12:14,590 --> 01:12:11,330
experience had on people some of them

1611
01:12:15,250 --> 01:12:14,600
were sort of traumatized to their graves

1612
01:12:17,290 --> 01:12:15,260
according

1613
01:12:19,330 --> 01:12:17,300

to family members and you read this

1614

01:12:23,230 --> 01:12:19,340
stuff and you think this is really

1615

01:12:25,960 --> 01:12:23,240
interesting but it just doesn't go

1616

01:12:29,530 --> 01:12:25,970
anywhere beyond a bunch of strange

1617

01:12:31,540 --> 01:12:29,540
stories but he comes back again to the

1618

01:12:35,550 --> 01:12:31,550
same problem which is if you had a

1619

01:12:38,410 --> 01:12:35,560
physical spaceship that was picked up

1620

01:12:41,410 --> 01:12:38,420
from the New Mexico desert had to be

1621

01:12:44,830 --> 01:12:41,420
taken somewhere where did it go what was

1622

01:12:47,170 --> 01:12:44,840
done with it who knew and how do they

1623

01:12:48,730 --> 01:12:47,180
keep the secret this long as you say

1624

01:12:50,260 --> 01:12:48,740
maybe there has been some whistle

1625

01:12:53,440 --> 01:12:50,270
blowing and maybe it's been muddled by a

1626

01:12:56,290 --> 01:12:53,450

little disinformation from here to there

1627

01:12:58,420 --> 01:12:56,300

and back again but I just think

1628

01:13:00,880 --> 01:12:58,430

somewhere along the line there's got to

1629

01:13:02,620 --> 01:13:00,890

be something out there how do they keep

1630

01:13:04,300 --> 01:13:02,630

that kind of secret the government can't

1631

01:13:06,820 --> 01:13:04,310

do anything right they can't get out of

1632

01:13:09,400 --> 01:13:06,830

their own way well I I do have a problem

1633

01:13:11,260 --> 01:13:09,410

with no no memory metal coming forward

1634

01:13:13,690 --> 01:13:11,270

somebody must have squirreled some of

1635

01:13:15,850 --> 01:13:13,700

that evidence away and why haven't we

1636

01:13:19,420 --> 01:13:15,860

seen a single piece and there was like

1637

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:19,430

you know a whole football fields worth

1638

01:13:27,190 --> 01:13:23,120

of material why haven't we seen somebody

1639

01:13:30,160 --> 01:13:27,200

come forward with slam dunk evidence

1640

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:30,170

that this material had the had the

1641

01:13:35,140 --> 01:13:31,760

qualities that that people have

1642

01:13:38,920 --> 01:13:35,150

described I think the answer is I don't

1643

01:13:41,200 --> 01:13:38,930

know I mean I just think that if I say

1644

01:13:44,370 --> 01:13:41,210

it's just it's a bunch of strange

1645

01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:44,380

stories not all of them obvious hoaxes

1646

01:13:50,650 --> 01:13:48,320

but unless you got you say actual memory

1647

01:13:54,130 --> 01:13:50,660

metal or documents unquestioned

1648

01:13:57,490 --> 01:13:54,140

provenance it's just saying for

1649

01:14:00,040 --> 01:13:57,500

ufologists to lead with Roswell as their

1650

01:14:03,040 --> 01:14:00,050

major piece of evidence too you know

1651
01:14:04,930 --> 01:14:03,050
persuade skeptical scientists and other

1652
01:14:07,060 --> 01:14:04,940
people of the seriousness of the UFO

1653
01:14:09,460 --> 01:14:07,070
question I mean the seriousness of UFO

1654
01:14:12,550 --> 01:14:09,470
question really comes out of stories

1655
01:14:14,230 --> 01:14:12,560
that are of radar visuals and physical

1656
01:14:16,090 --> 01:14:14,240
traces and things like that it doesn't

1657
01:14:19,720 --> 01:14:16,100
come out of a bunch of people strange

1658
01:14:22,510 --> 01:14:19,730
stories about an unprovable experience

1659
01:14:26,260 --> 01:14:22,520
but doesn't that also serve to obscure

1660
01:14:28,560 --> 01:14:26,270
all those other sightings and that would

1661
01:14:30,180 --> 01:14:28,570
serve the purpose of key

1662
01:14:32,490 --> 01:14:30,190
if you focus everybody's attention on

1663
01:14:34,620 --> 01:14:32,500

Roswell for better or worse would ever

1664

01:14:37,500 --> 01:14:34,630

happen there they're not going to look

1665

01:14:39,780 --> 01:14:37,510

into Stephenville Texas and not going to

1666

01:14:42,840 --> 01:14:39,790

look into a thousand one other

1667

01:14:45,480 --> 01:14:42,850

compelling reports yeah my point exactly

1668

01:14:48,210 --> 01:14:45,490

well you know if you mean something

1669

01:14:49,920 --> 01:14:48,220

conspiratorial about that I'm more than

1670

01:14:54,000 --> 01:14:49,930

a little skeptical because first of all

1671

01:14:56,490 --> 01:14:54,010

by the late 1970s the UFO story as far

1672

01:15:00,060 --> 01:14:56,500

as scientists and prospective opinions

1673

01:15:02,070 --> 01:15:00,070

elite media etc are concerned the UFO

1674

01:15:05,760 --> 01:15:02,080

story had played out it wasn't going

1675

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:05,770

anywhere it was just a fringe thing and

1676

01:15:10,710 --> 01:15:07,840

if anything Roswell gave it a new lease

1677

01:15:12,420 --> 01:15:10,720

on life and it interested Congress I

1678

01:15:14,520 --> 01:15:12,430

mean it was out there actually were some

1679

01:15:17,400 --> 01:15:14,530

you know low level kind of quiet

1680

01:15:20,940 --> 01:15:17,410

increase in Congress President Clinton

1681

01:15:23,100 --> 01:15:20,950

when he was elected wanted top aides to

1682

01:15:24,630 --> 01:15:23,110

look into the Roswell story the Roswell

1683

01:15:28,170 --> 01:15:24,640

story actually had the opposite effect

1684

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:28,180

it revived not only popular interest in

1685

01:15:34,220 --> 01:15:31,600

UFOs but also official interest no I

1686

01:15:37,800 --> 01:15:34,230

think that Roswell wasn't anybody's

1687

01:15:40,260 --> 01:15:37,810

project to kill UFOs if it was it would

1688

01:15:42,720 --> 01:15:40,270

had the opposite effect anybody who

1689

01:15:45,120 --> 01:15:42,730

wanted UFOs killed would have just let

1690

01:15:46,590 --> 01:15:45,130

the status quo continue I think was a

1691

01:15:50,090 --> 01:15:46,600

distraction I think there's a

1692

01:15:52,950 --> 01:15:50,100

possibility that it's on some level

1693

01:15:54,270 --> 01:15:52,960

official notice was was taken they said

1694

01:15:56,040 --> 01:15:54,280

well hey we can use this to our

1695

01:15:58,460 --> 01:15:56,050

advantage and keep people focused on

1696

01:16:01,650 --> 01:15:58,470

this while you know real important

1697

01:16:04,130 --> 01:16:01,660

potential cases are you know just going

1698

01:16:08,760 --> 01:16:04,140

by the wayside taking genes point there

1699

01:16:10,620 --> 01:16:08,770

so yeah obviously it was a revival of

1700

01:16:13,860 --> 01:16:10,630

interest but at the same time it was a

1701

01:16:16,920 --> 01:16:13,870

perfect place to get the public's

1702

01:16:19,560 --> 01:16:16,930

attention focused on and also a perfect

1703

01:16:21,810 --> 01:16:19,570

vehicle for disinformation and red

1704

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:21,820

herrings speaking of red herrings we'll

1705

01:16:26,040 --> 01:16:23,920

have some more discussion about that

1706

01:16:28,440 --> 01:16:26,050

shortly but right now we're talking to

1707

01:16:31,010 --> 01:16:28,450

jerome Clark with gene and Chris you're

1708

01:16:38,950 --> 01:16:31,020

in the para cust

1709

01:16:43,640 --> 01:16:41,170

America's number one source for

1710

01:16:44,570 --> 01:16:43,650

independent talk retail for over a

1711

01:16:49,760 --> 01:16:44,580

decade

1712

01:16:52,190 --> 01:16:49,770

we are the gcn radio network graphic

1713

01:16:54,430 --> 01:16:52,200

converter is the image manipulation tool

1714

01:16:57,050 --> 01:16:54,440

for the rest of us it does not use any

1715

01:16:59,540 --> 01:16:57,060

database you get full control of all

1716

01:17:01,880 --> 01:16:59,550

your files want to view the images of a

1717

01:17:04,850 --> 01:17:01,890

folder drag it into graphic converter

1718

01:17:06,770 --> 01:17:04,860

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1719

01:17:09,260 --> 01:17:06,780

your image files you could use it for

1720

01:17:11,450 --> 01:17:09,270

slideshows you could use it to import

1721

01:17:13,850 --> 01:17:11,460

images from digital cameras or from

1722

01:17:15,830 --> 01:17:13,860

scanners need to do some image editing

1723

01:17:19,010 --> 01:17:15,840

you can do that too in graphic converter

1724

01:17:19,700 --> 01:17:19,020

also print catalogs convert from so many

1725

01:17:21,860 --> 01:17:19,710

formats

1726

01:17:24,350 --> 01:17:21,870

I can't even list them download now to

1727

01:17:26,990 --> 01:17:24,360

see if graphic converter is good for you

1728

01:17:29,120 --> 01:17:27,000

like one and a half million of their

1729

01:17:31,610 --> 01:17:29,130

users guess what you could save money

1730

01:17:34,220 --> 01:17:31,620

when you buy graphic converter use the

1731

01:17:36,530 --> 01:17:34,230

coupon code night I'll use the coupon

1732

01:17:39,290 --> 01:17:36,540

code night how to get a special price

1733

01:17:44,600 --> 01:17:39,300

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

1734

01:17:51,709 --> 01:17:44,610

comm mats le MK e soft calm Lemke soft

1735

01:17:53,660 --> 01:17:51,719

comm le MK e soft calm hello I'm Steve

1736

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:53,670

shank everybody's through the statement

1737

01:17:57,740 --> 01:17:55,440

that what you don't know can't hurt you

1738

01:18:00,170 --> 01:17:57,750

but truth is what you don't know is the

1739

01:18:01,880 --> 01:18:00,180

only thing that can hurt you for example

1740

01:18:04,340 --> 01:18:01,890

you might not know how our country's

1741

01:18:05,900 --> 01:18:04,350

worse can hurt you Japanese radiation

1742

01:18:07,850 --> 01:18:05,910

and the Gulf oil spill are destroying

1743

01:18:09,890 --> 01:18:07,860

your seafood people don't understand how

1744

01:18:11,780 --> 01:18:09,900

America's 50-year worst drought is

1745

01:18:13,940 --> 01:18:11,790

hurting them our natural disaster

1746

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:13,950

experiences proven relief organizations

1747

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:15,600

can't take care of the victims and

1748

01:18:19,040 --> 01:18:17,280

there's the huge question of how the

1749

01:18:21,560 --> 01:18:19,050

government will feed all the people that

1750

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:21,570

it's promised to feed with no food of

1751

01:18:25,160 --> 01:18:23,520

who made the whole country into one big

1752

01:18:27,530 --> 01:18:25,170

neighborhood where we take care of each

1753

01:18:30,260 --> 01:18:27,540

other by taking care of ourselves here's

1754

01:18:32,570 --> 01:18:30,270

the plan for every new EPAAct 60 day food

1755

01:18:35,000 --> 01:18:32,580

supply that you order the foods direct

1756

01:18:37,729 --> 01:18:35,010

will send a seven day food supply to

1757

01:18:40,400 --> 01:18:37,739

each of two families in your name free

1758

01:18:44,420 --> 01:18:40,410

of charge go to eat foods direct calm or

1759

01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:44,430

call 887 six zero eight seven one eight

1760

01:18:49,699 --> 01:18:47,040

hundred eight seven six zero eight seven

1761

01:18:52,549 --> 01:18:49,709

one foods direct calm

1762

01:18:54,919 --> 01:18:52,559

for over five years you've been hearing

1763

01:18:57,379 --> 01:18:54,929

about the burka guy so you may know a

1764

01:18:59,750 --> 01:18:57,389

few things about him for example you are

1765

01:19:01,699 --> 01:18:59,760

well aware of the superior quality and

1766

01:19:04,040 --> 01:19:01,709

effectiveness of berkey water filters

1767

01:19:06,049 --> 01:19:04,050

and accessories but did you know the

1768

01:19:07,969 --> 01:19:06,059

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

1769

01:19:10,339 --> 01:19:07,979

done to prove just how effective they

1770

01:19:13,279 --> 01:19:10,349

are it's true and he can email you the

1771

01:19:15,319 --> 01:19:13,289

test results just visit go Berkey comm

1772

01:19:17,359 --> 01:19:15,329

you may also know that the Berkey guy

1773

01:19:19,310 --> 01:19:17,369

has helped tens of thousands of people

1774

01:19:21,949 --> 01:19:19,320

get better prepared now here's something

1775

01:19:24,620 --> 01:19:21,959

you may not know go Berkey dot-com has

1776

01:19:26,629 --> 01:19:24,630

amazing specials and deals all the time

1777

01:19:28,969 --> 01:19:26,639

on a wide variety of survival and

1778

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:28,979

preparedness products most ready to ship

1779

01:19:34,129 --> 01:19:31,679

same-day visit the Berkey guy and go

1780

01:19:36,709 --> 01:19:34,139

Berkey calm and be sure to click the red

1781

01:19:38,989 --> 01:19:36,719

products on sale now button you can

1782

01:19:40,910 --> 01:19:38,999

always call toll-free eight seven seven

1783

01:19:43,370 --> 01:19:40,920

eight eight six three six five three

1784

01:19:46,699 --> 01:19:43,380

again that's eight seven seven eight

1785

01:19:50,000 --> 01:19:46,709

eight six three six five three go Berkey

1786

01:19:51,890 --> 01:19:50,010

comm home of a perky guy a healthy

1787

01:19:54,259 --> 01:19:51,900

digestive system supports a healthy

1788

01:19:56,509 --> 01:19:54,269

immune system and a healthy immune

1789

01:19:59,419 --> 01:19:56,519

system protects you against infections

1790

01:20:01,549 --> 01:19:59,429

and disease pro-am one daily probiotic

1791

01:20:03,739 --> 01:20:01,559

cleanse available at tarragon x-com is

1792

01:20:05,810 --> 01:20:03,749

the key to digestive health pro-am one

1793

01:20:08,299 --> 01:20:05,820

is a powerful liquid probiotic and is

1794

01:20:10,069 --> 01:20:08,309

gentle enough to use every day pro em1

1795

01:20:12,020 --> 01:20:10,079

contains three groups of beneficial

1796

01:20:13,939 --> 01:20:12,030

microbes and enzymes to cleanse and

1797

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:13,949

remove toxins supports weight loss

1798

01:20:17,870 --> 01:20:16,320

improves absorption of food nutrients

1799

01:20:20,750 --> 01:20:17,880

and aids in controlling yeast and other

1800

01:20:23,390 --> 01:20:20,760

infections pro-am one is dairy wheat and

1801
01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:23,400
soy free is non-gmo has all-natural

1802
01:20:27,739 --> 01:20:25,679
certified organic ingredients has no

1803
01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:27,749
preservatives and is never freeze-dried

1804
01:20:33,319 --> 01:20:30,719
pro-am one is the key to your digestive

1805
01:20:36,069 --> 01:20:33,329
health order Pro Am one daily probiotic

1806
01:20:40,100 --> 01:20:36,079
cleanse at tarragon x-com spelled ter

1807
01:20:42,739 --> 01:20:40,110
Agni XCOM Tarragona calm or call

1808
01:20:44,719 --> 01:20:42,749
toll-free 866 three six nine three six

1809
01:20:47,209 --> 01:20:44,729
seven eight BET's eight six six three

1810
01:20:50,350 --> 01:20:47,219
six nine three six seven eight pro-am

1811
01:20:57,180 --> 01:20:50,360
one the raw probiotic

1812
01:20:59,370 --> 01:20:57,190
[Music]

1813
01:21:08,790 --> 01:20:59,380

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

1814

01:21:14,740 --> 01:21:12,490

but is the Roswell case a possible red

1815

01:21:17,260 --> 01:21:14,750

herring real or imagined or fake

1816

01:21:19,780 --> 01:21:17,270

whatever to divert our attention from

1817

01:21:21,490 --> 01:21:19,790

all that other great stuff going on with

1818

01:21:23,710 --> 01:21:21,500

Gina and Chris we have Jerome Clark

1819

01:21:26,530 --> 01:21:23,720

Jerry want mention any further comments

1820

01:21:28,360 --> 01:21:26,540

before we move on yeah I just I just

1821

01:21:29,740 --> 01:21:28,370

Frank's don't believe that I'd have to

1822

01:21:32,470 --> 01:21:29,750

see some good evidence that there was

1823

01:21:35,500 --> 01:21:32,480

some kind of conspiratorial operation

1824

01:21:37,540 --> 01:21:35,510

behind the revival of interest in Rasul

1825

01:21:39,190 --> 01:21:37,550

from my point of view as someone who's

1826

01:21:41,560 --> 01:21:39,200

written a lot about the history of the

1827

01:21:43,720 --> 01:21:41,570

UFO controversy the UFO controversy in

1828

01:21:47,770 --> 01:21:43,730

America pretty much was dead after the

1829

01:21:51,250 --> 01:21:47,780

mid 1970s I think the last chance for a

1830

01:21:54,010 --> 01:21:51,260

real change of a leading scientist

1831

01:21:56,130 --> 01:21:54,020

the New York Times and so on was pretty

1832

01:21:59,190 --> 01:21:56,140

much played out by the nineteen

1833

01:22:02,200 --> 01:21:59,200

mid-1970s the last part of it was the

1834

01:22:04,810 --> 01:22:02,210

1973 waves which attracted a lot of

1835

01:22:07,570 --> 01:22:04,820

interest and respectful attention and

1836

01:22:09,400 --> 01:22:07,580

talked about ecology you know these

1837

01:22:11,320 --> 01:22:09,410

things have been around and they've been

1838

01:22:14,410 --> 01:22:11,330

inadequately explained maybe we should

1839

01:22:18,670 --> 01:22:14,420

look at this but by the late 1970s that

1840

01:22:22,090 --> 01:22:18,680

died out too and I think that the whole

1841

01:22:24,090 --> 01:22:22,100

UFO controversy was pretty much dead and

1842

01:22:26,710 --> 01:22:24,100

just in the hands of some of us who

1843

01:22:29,530 --> 01:22:26,720

refused to be told what to think

1844

01:22:32,170 --> 01:22:29,540

yeah by the 1970s the lightning in

1845

01:22:34,360 --> 01:22:32,180

saying I just don't think that Roswell

1846

01:22:37,570 --> 01:22:34,370

served anybody's purposes I think it was

1847

01:22:41,470 --> 01:22:37,580

just something that Stan Friedman and

1848

01:22:43,090 --> 01:22:41,480

Bill Moore accidentally stumbled upon I

1849

01:22:44,800 --> 01:22:43,100

don't think anybody set them up I've

1850

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:44,810

never seen any evidence that Jesse

1851
01:22:49,720 --> 01:22:47,600
Marcel senior was some kind of you know

1852
01:22:52,300 --> 01:22:49,730
I'm not suggesting that I am and again

1853
01:22:56,320 --> 01:22:52,310
it begins with Stan Friedman's meeting

1854
01:22:58,450 --> 01:22:56,330
Jesse Marcel purely coincidentally when

1855
01:23:01,150 --> 01:22:58,460
Stan was and I believe Louisiana

1856
01:23:03,190 --> 01:23:01,160
yeah Louisiana and I think it was just a

1857
01:23:05,050 --> 01:23:03,200
circumstance and then it built up and

1858
01:23:06,670 --> 01:23:05,060
you finally just aren't immune to this

1859
01:23:09,040 --> 01:23:06,680
they're human I mean you see a chance

1860
01:23:10,090 --> 01:23:09,050
maybe this is going to blow the whole

1861
01:23:12,700 --> 01:23:10,100
thing wide open

1862
01:23:14,440 --> 01:23:12,710
we get excited or we least we used to

1863
01:23:17,470 --> 01:23:14,450

get excited and we believed the thing

1864

01:23:19,810 --> 01:23:17,480

could be blown wide open I remember a

1865

01:23:21,080 --> 01:23:19,820

lot of that excitement was focused on

1866

01:23:24,230 --> 01:23:21,090

the abduction phenomena

1867

01:23:27,410 --> 01:23:24,240

and in the in the early nineteen 1980s

1868

01:23:29,120 --> 01:23:27,420

and that was a disappointment and I

1869

01:23:30,770 --> 01:23:29,130

think that Roswell just played out the

1870

01:23:33,650 --> 01:23:30,780

way some I think things to do we just

1871

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:33,660

labor and get nowhere and then something

1872

01:23:38,780 --> 01:23:36,000

comes up it seems to give us a chance to

1873

01:23:40,160 --> 01:23:38,790

make some quantum leap and be the

1874

01:23:41,870 --> 01:23:40,170

quantum leap doesn't happen

1875

01:23:44,330 --> 01:23:41,880

well the quantum leap of course never

1876

01:23:46,850 --> 01:23:44,340

occurs and it's probably not going to

1877

01:23:49,700 --> 01:23:46,860

occur I think that basically all the

1878

01:23:51,650 --> 01:23:49,710

power in this relationship is in the

1879

01:23:52,190 --> 01:23:51,660

phenomenon the phenomenon makes the

1880

01:23:54,530 --> 01:23:52,200

rules

1881

01:23:57,320 --> 01:23:54,540

and decides how these things work and

1882

01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:57,330

the rest of us who aren't part of the

1883

01:24:01,160 --> 01:23:59,040

phenomenon or just trying to understand

1884

01:24:04,430 --> 01:24:01,170

they're just beating our heads against

1885

01:24:07,630 --> 01:24:04,440

it it's not helping us by it I mean the

1886

01:24:11,570 --> 01:24:07,640

phenomena it just continues a sort of

1887

01:24:14,000 --> 01:24:11,580

elusive puzzling wait where you think

1888

01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:14,010

then that the phenomenon is possibly

1889

01:24:20,420 --> 01:24:17,280

directing our perceptions of it I don't

1890

01:24:23,150 --> 01:24:20,430

know that I do know first of all as I

1891

01:24:24,880 --> 01:24:23,160

said in my previous appearances on the

1892

01:24:26,510 --> 01:24:24,890

show I don't want to repeat myself

1893

01:24:28,400 --> 01:24:26,520

unnecessarily but I think there are a

1894

01:24:31,610 --> 01:24:28,410

couple things going on one is an event

1895

01:24:34,670 --> 01:24:31,620

phenomenon experienced phenomena the

1896

01:24:38,060 --> 01:24:34,680

event phenomenon in the UFO context is

1897

01:24:41,240 --> 01:24:38,070

the Hardcore phenomenon day radar

1898

01:24:43,580 --> 01:24:41,250

visuals physical traces the SI toos

1899

01:24:46,840 --> 01:24:43,590

things like that which actually seem to

1900

01:24:49,040 --> 01:24:46,850

represent somebody else's technology and

1901

01:24:52,070 --> 01:24:49,050

probably an extraterrestrial technology

1902

01:24:55,130 --> 01:24:52,080

so a small part of what people reported

1903

01:24:58,430 --> 01:24:55,140

UFOs may indeed be visiting spacecraft

1904

01:25:00,860 --> 01:24:58,440

from those sources what most of what

1905

01:25:04,520 --> 01:25:00,870

people experience in terms of anomalies

1906

01:25:07,010 --> 01:25:04,530

in the paranormal is an experience you

1907

01:25:08,840 --> 01:25:07,020

can experience it you can vividly

1908

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:08,850

experience that you don't have to be

1909

01:25:15,320 --> 01:25:12,000

crazy it's it's a real experience but

1910

01:25:18,200 --> 01:25:15,330

that's all it is there's no way in our

1911

01:25:21,530 --> 01:25:18,210

level of current knowledge you can get

1912

01:25:24,500 --> 01:25:21,540

beyond somebody's story somebody's

1913

01:25:28,400 --> 01:25:24,510

memory somebody's testimony of some

1914

01:25:31,460 --> 01:25:28,410

extraordinary encounter and so when we

1915

01:25:34,400 --> 01:25:31,470

get beyond like the are b-47 types of

1916

01:25:34,940 --> 01:25:34,410

cases we're dealing with something that

1917

01:25:38,720 --> 01:25:34,950

is

1918

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:38,730

by its nature solely and memory in

1919

01:25:45,560 --> 01:25:41,600

testimony there's no independent

1920

01:25:48,140 --> 01:25:45,570

physical or instrumented attestation to

1921

01:25:50,540 --> 01:25:48,150

its reality it's just something that

1922

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:50,550

happened to you it was very frightening

1923

01:25:55,190 --> 01:25:53,040

or unsettling but it doesn't go any

1924

01:25:58,640 --> 01:25:55,200

further than that and what makes it even

1925

01:26:01,070 --> 01:25:58,650

more confounding is that it is filtered

1926

01:26:05,170 --> 01:26:01,080

through your consciousness so you're

1927

01:26:07,040 --> 01:26:05,180

experiencing it in some kind of cultural

1928

01:26:10,160 --> 01:26:07,050

otherworldly or super national

1929

01:26:12,800 --> 01:26:10,170

experience is society's expectations

1930

01:26:16,430 --> 01:26:12,810

about otherworldly experiences change

1931

01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:16,440

over time and things that work may have

1932

01:26:23,540 --> 01:26:19,920

been experienced for example as fairies

1933

01:26:27,460 --> 01:26:23,550

and elves in the you know the sixteenth

1934

01:26:30,200 --> 01:26:27,470

century are experienced in some kind of

1935

01:26:33,140 --> 01:26:30,210

extraterrestrial appearing context in

1936

01:26:36,110 --> 01:26:33,150

the 20th and 21st centuries because our

1937

01:26:38,690 --> 01:26:36,120

idea of an otherworldly experience is an

1938

01:26:40,670 --> 01:26:38,700

encounter with beings another planet but

1939

01:26:43,700 --> 01:26:40,680

could you possibly take that further and

1940

01:26:45,950 --> 01:26:43,710

say it is the same as what appears to

1941

01:26:48,260 --> 01:26:45,960

have a separate physical reality such as

1942

01:26:50,930 --> 01:26:48,270

things that have simultaneous visual

1943

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:50,940

radar encounters things that could be

1944

01:26:55,250 --> 01:26:53,040

photographed where is the line of

1945

01:26:57,260 --> 01:26:55,260

demarcation between these two only

1946

01:26:59,780 --> 01:26:57,270

because there seems to be a physical

1947

01:27:03,950 --> 01:26:59,790

effect that you could see or measure yes

1948

01:27:07,730 --> 01:27:03,960

I mean for example the hardcore UFO

1949

01:27:09,800 --> 01:27:07,740

cases our technology technologically

1950

01:27:12,050 --> 01:27:09,810

based not only to appearance but to the

1951

01:27:14,270 --> 01:27:12,060

testimony of radars other instruments

1952

01:27:16,790 --> 01:27:14,280

that there is something there it

1953

01:27:19,220 --> 01:27:16,800

resonates like technology with acts like

1954

01:27:23,170 --> 01:27:19,230

a technology I mean it advanced

1955

01:27:26,420 --> 01:27:23,180

technology but a high strangeness

1956

01:27:29,110 --> 01:27:26,430

experience it's just that there is not

1957

01:27:33,580 --> 01:27:29,120

for example in the abduction phenomenon

1958

01:27:37,700 --> 01:27:33,590

the equivalent of an RB 47 case

1959

01:27:41,360 --> 01:27:37,710

abduction stories are entirely strange

1960

01:27:44,780 --> 01:27:41,370

stories they live in in testimony

1961

01:27:47,679 --> 01:27:44,790

delivers memory sincere non crazy people

1962

01:27:51,489 --> 01:27:47,689

tell about undergoing me

1963

01:27:54,949 --> 01:27:51,499

but that's all they are and in another

1964

01:27:57,919 --> 01:27:54,959

cultural context the precipitating

1965

01:28:00,589 --> 01:27:57,929

agents wouldn't be extensible aliens

1966

01:28:06,459 --> 01:28:00,599

from outer space but some other kind of

1967

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:06,469

you know extraordinary entities it's

1968

01:28:12,529 --> 01:28:10,800

loading yeah that's for example why you

1969

01:28:16,429 --> 01:28:12,539

know in 1897

1970

01:28:18,739 --> 01:28:16,439

you know people experienced these things

1971

01:28:21,709 --> 01:28:18,749

that look like somebody's airship and

1972

01:28:26,209 --> 01:28:21,719

the entities they encountered looks like

1973

01:28:28,879 --> 01:28:26,219

ordinary American inventors and that

1974

01:28:31,100 --> 01:28:28,889

there weren't real airships there

1975

01:28:34,339 --> 01:28:31,110

weren't real American inventors we know

1976

01:28:38,209 --> 01:28:34,349

from history but nonetheless they seem

1977

01:28:40,339 --> 01:28:38,219

to be real experiences to people and I

1978

01:28:43,819 --> 01:28:40,349

think that's equivalent to the the kind

1979

01:28:46,520 --> 01:28:43,829

of high strangeness end of the of the

1980

01:28:48,859 --> 01:28:46,530

so-called UFO phenomenon when in fact

1981

01:28:51,049 --> 01:28:48,869

there isn't a single phenomenon there

1982

01:28:53,419 --> 01:28:51,059

are at least two phenomena and one is

1983

01:28:56,679 --> 01:28:53,429

the event phenomena Mia there's the

1984

01:28:59,810 --> 01:28:56,689

experience phenomena and I think that

1985

01:29:02,270 --> 01:28:59,820

you can't if you're trying to understand

1986

01:29:04,850 --> 01:29:02,280

the core phenomenon by studying

1987

01:29:06,709 --> 01:29:04,860

abduction stories you aren't trying to

1988

01:29:08,390 --> 01:29:06,719

get anywhere if you're trying to

1989

01:29:11,020 --> 01:29:08,400

establish that there's somebody else's

1990

01:29:13,370 --> 01:29:11,030

technology is in the Earth's atmosphere

1991

01:29:16,989 --> 01:29:13,380

and you're going to be studying radar

1992

01:29:21,020 --> 01:29:16,999

patrol cases physical trace cases see -

1993

01:29:22,879 --> 01:29:21,030

the sort of thing that leaves trace is

1994

01:29:26,120 --> 01:29:22,889

something that actually science could

1995

01:29:28,120 --> 01:29:26,130

work with if it wanted to but the

1996

01:29:31,100 --> 01:29:28,130

experience phenomenon is by its nature

1997

01:29:33,199 --> 01:29:31,110

just elusive and unprovable its

1998

01:29:35,569 --> 01:29:33,209

experienceable but that's about all and

1999

01:29:40,160 --> 01:29:35,579

you don't see a connection between the

2000

01:29:42,140 --> 01:29:40,170

two at all I see that the the the event

2001

01:29:46,250 --> 01:29:42,150

phenomenon is providing some of the

2002

01:29:49,040 --> 01:29:46,260

imagery for the for the experience

2003

01:29:52,479 --> 01:29:49,050

phenomena and that in that energy that

2004

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:52,489

imagery is picked up in kind of

2005

01:29:59,629 --> 01:29:57,360

anomalous dreams might call experienced

2006

01:30:01,190 --> 01:29:59,639

anomalies they're sort of like in your

2007

01:30:03,530 --> 01:30:01,200

sleeping life

2008

01:30:06,470 --> 01:30:03,540

you're dreaming the images you get in

2009

01:30:08,840 --> 01:30:06,480

your dreams are from your conscious

2010

01:30:10,970 --> 01:30:08,850

memory your conscious experience but

2011

01:30:13,850 --> 01:30:10,980

that doesn't mean that your dreams are

2012

01:30:16,510 --> 01:30:13,860

literally true with their literal

2013

01:30:20,090 --> 01:30:16,520

experiences they're just you know

2014

01:30:22,460 --> 01:30:20,100

fragments of memory and imagery that you

2015

01:30:24,620 --> 01:30:22,470

pick up just from living in the world

2016

01:30:26,660 --> 01:30:24,630

we're going to move to this world for a

2017

01:30:29,090 --> 01:30:26,670

moment then be back here we have Jerome

2018

01:30:31,010 --> 01:30:29,100

Clarke joining Jean and Chris in the

2019

01:30:38,620 --> 01:30:31,020

para cast

2020

01:30:45,250 --> 01:30:41,260

are you tired of searching for great

2021

01:30:49,720 --> 01:30:45,260

talk radio more important search Noboru

2022

01:30:51,220 --> 01:30:49,730

we are the GCM radio network first came

2023

01:30:53,260 --> 01:30:51,230

attack of the rock codes and it was a

2024

01:30:55,209 --> 01:30:53,270

critically acclaimed success and now

2025

01:30:57,310 --> 01:30:55,219

there is the coming of the protectors a

2026

01:30:59,620 --> 01:30:57,320

former military intelligence man is

2027

01:31:01,419 --> 01:30:59,630

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2028

01:31:03,850 --> 01:31:01,429

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2029

01:31:05,890 --> 01:31:03,860

because evil forces on our distant

2030

01:31:08,229 --> 01:31:05,900

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2031

01:31:10,959 --> 01:31:08,239

this is gripping science fiction of the

2032

01:31:12,910 --> 01:31:10,969

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

2033

01:31:14,680 --> 01:31:12,920

the coming of the protectors find out

2034

01:31:19,120 --> 01:31:14,690

more and Rocco is calm

2035

01:31:20,770 --> 01:31:19,130

that's Rocco it's our Ock oids calm so

2036

01:31:23,890 --> 01:31:20,780

here's what happened I was placing an

2037

01:31:26,530 --> 01:31:23,900

order online the site went down it just

2038

01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:26,540

stopped responding it took hours before

2039

01:31:30,160 --> 01:31:28,400

it returned but I'd already placed the

2040

01:31:32,740 --> 01:31:30,170

order with another company if your site

2041

01:31:34,300 --> 01:31:32,750

goes down you could lose business and if

2042

01:31:36,669 --> 01:31:34,310

you have a business or personal site

2043

01:31:40,419 --> 01:31:36,679

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2044

01:31:42,850 --> 01:31:40,429

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2045

01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:42,860

hosted on one of the most reliable

2046

01:31:50,260 --> 01:31:46,159

networks in the world check it out I web

2047

01:31:52,360 --> 01:31:50,270

comm that's iWeb comm you are now in the

2048

01:31:53,740 --> 01:31:52,370

crosshairs the NSA and the FBI are

2049

01:31:55,360 --> 01:31:53,750

treating you like a criminal and

2050

01:31:57,399 --> 01:31:55,370

monitoring your every move

2051

01:31:59,290 --> 01:31:57,409

Ron Paul said recently the evidence of

2052

01:32:01,479 --> 01:31:59,300

the totalitarian nature of this

2053

01:32:03,939 --> 01:32:01,489

government is on display undeniably

2054

01:32:05,890 --> 01:32:03,949

every day what's taking place right now

2055

01:32:07,780 --> 01:32:05,900

is a coup and the destruction of the

2056

01:32:09,430 --> 01:32:07,790

Constitution fortunately there is

2057

01:32:11,470 --> 01:32:09,440

something you can do about it learn how

2058

01:32:14,290 --> 01:32:11,480

to be invisible lock down your privacy

2059

01:32:16,240 --> 01:32:14,300

and even disappear forever go to privacy

2060

01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:16,250

lockdown dot-com to learn how that's

2061

01:32:20,590 --> 01:32:19,040

privacy lockdown calm are you someone

2062

01:32:22,270 --> 01:32:20,600

who forges your own trail are you a

2063

01:32:24,250 --> 01:32:22,280

pioneer with the need to homestead your

2064

01:32:26,709 --> 01:32:24,260

self-reliant entrepreneur spirit if so

2065

01:32:28,689 --> 01:32:26,719

RF bunker has a franchise opportunity

2066

01:32:30,729 --> 01:32:28,699

for you RF bunker is the fastest-growing

2067

01:32:32,800 --> 01:32:30,739

emergency and survival retail store in

2068

01:32:34,450 --> 01:32:32,810

the United States RF bunker franchise

2069

01:32:36,340 --> 01:32:34,460

opportunities are leading the way for

2070

01:32:37,479 --> 01:32:36,350

business minded heroes seeking adventure

2071

01:32:39,370 --> 01:32:37,489

and owning and operating their own

2072

01:32:41,979 --> 01:32:39,380

emergency supply and survival store

2073

01:32:44,260 --> 01:32:41,989

visit RF bunker comm or call eight six

2074

01:32:45,970 --> 01:32:44,270

six six two three two nine three two

2075

01:32:50,020 --> 01:32:45,980

this offers not being directed to any

2076

01:32:54,580 --> 01:32:52,200

we live in a complicated society

2077

01:32:56,710 --> 01:32:54,590

stressful issues are always popping up

2078

01:32:58,630 --> 01:32:56,720

have you ever been treated unfairly by

2079

01:33:00,490 --> 01:32:58,640

someone have you ever been overcharged

2080

01:33:02,530 --> 01:33:00,500

for a repair have you ever signed a

2081

01:33:04,420 --> 01:33:02,540

contract or a document worried about

2082

01:33:06,280 --> 01:33:04,430

identity theft how many times have you

2083

01:33:07,960 --> 01:33:06,290

been in those unique situations where

2084

01:33:09,670 --> 01:33:07,970

you just wanted to call an attorney to

2085

01:33:11,710 --> 01:33:09,680

find out if you're right or wrong or

2086

01:33:13,000 --> 01:33:11,720

what your legal rights are but every

2087

01:33:15,190 --> 01:33:13,010

time you think about calling an attorney

2088

01:33:17,470 --> 01:33:15,200

what do you think about first that's

2089

01:33:19,930 --> 01:33:17,480

right who do you call and how much will

2090

01:33:21,880 --> 01:33:19,940

it cost our friends at Legal Shield have

2091

01:33:24,550 --> 01:33:21,890

found a solution with a nationwide

2092

01:33:26,890 --> 01:33:24,560

network of 6900 attorneys who average

2093

01:33:29,200 --> 01:33:26,900

over 19 years of experience legal

2094

01:33:31,300 --> 01:33:29,210

shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

2095

01:33:33,760 --> 01:33:31,310

per week helping their members for less

2096

01:33:35,500 --> 01:33:33,770

than \$20 per month you can have access

2097

01:33:37,540 --> 01:33:35,510

to legal shield on everything from the

2098

01:33:39,940 --> 01:33:37,550

trivial to the traumatic let legal

2099

01:33:41,200 --> 01:33:39,950

shield stand up for your rights at LS

2100

01:33:50,470 --> 01:33:41,210

protection calm

2101
01:33:52,420 --> 01:33:50,480
4 0 save 855 3 4 0 72 83 you have all

2102
01:33:54,640 --> 01:33:52,430
seen and heard about the elements of the

2103
01:33:56,830 --> 01:33:54,650
periodic table these elements are the

2104
01:33:59,080 --> 01:33:56,840
building blocks of everything in the

2105
01:34:01,060 --> 01:33:59,090
universe you my friends are made from

2106
01:34:02,800 --> 01:34:01,070
these elements a shortage of any of

2107
01:34:05,320 --> 01:34:02,810
these important trace elements can lead

2108
01:34:07,330 --> 01:34:05,330
to disease go with the science and take

2109
01:34:09,370 --> 01:34:07,340
the lady talk health challenge and get

2110
01:34:12,160 --> 01:34:09,380
all 90 essential trace elements with a

2111
01:34:14,500 --> 01:34:12,170
healthy start back at lady talk live.com

2112
01:34:17,050 --> 01:34:14,510
or call eight five five three three

2113
01:34:19,870 --> 01:34:17,060

three lady that's eight five five three

2114

01:34:21,700 --> 01:34:19,880

three three five two three nine research

2115

01:34:23,890 --> 01:34:21,710

shows it's not just what you put in your

2116

01:34:25,900 --> 01:34:23,900

body that counts it's what you put on it

2117

01:34:27,910 --> 01:34:25,910

as well why not use an all-natural

2118

01:34:30,280 --> 01:34:27,920

healthy mineral base makeup that

2119

01:34:32,320 --> 01:34:30,290

actually benefits your skin once you

2120

01:34:34,210 --> 01:34:32,330

experience the airiness and flawless

2121

01:34:36,430 --> 01:34:34,220

coverage of youngevity mineral makeup

2122

01:34:38,200 --> 01:34:36,440

you will never use anything else with

2123

01:34:39,940 --> 01:34:38,210

youngevity the perception of your

2124

01:34:41,980 --> 01:34:39,950

complexion will be natural perfection

2125

01:34:44,950 --> 01:34:41,990

animal friendly mineral makeup at

2126
01:34:47,860 --> 01:34:44,960
Marylou health that's ma RI lu health

2127
01:34:51,780 --> 01:34:47,870
calm or call eight five five three two

2128
01:34:58,180 --> 01:34:55,300
hi this is Ted Phillips listening to the

2129
01:35:07,960 --> 01:34:58,190
Bearcat and it's as good as it gets

2130
01:35:10,990 --> 01:35:07,970
believe me what we're doing here folks

2131
01:35:13,300 --> 01:35:11,000
is not just repeat case histories over

2132
01:35:16,300 --> 01:35:13,310
and over again but trying to assess

2133
01:35:18,640 --> 01:35:16,310
what's really going on and seeing what

2134
01:35:21,280 --> 01:35:18,650
types of UFO phenomena we're confronting

2135
01:35:23,650 --> 01:35:21,290
and whether we can come up with some

2136
01:35:25,450 --> 01:35:23,660
answers or maybe there are no answers

2137
01:35:27,850 --> 01:35:25,460
and that's what makes it even more

2138
01:35:30,400 --> 01:35:27,860

complicated Jerome Clark joining us with

2139

01:35:33,610 --> 01:35:30,410

Jean and Chris what I'm hearing Jerry is

2140

01:35:36,520 --> 01:35:33,620

is you're coming down almost uh you know

2141

01:35:39,460 --> 01:35:36,530

where Jacques Vallee kind of ended up in

2142

01:35:42,610 --> 01:35:39,470

he has public involvement with ufology

2143

01:35:45,370 --> 01:35:42,620

in that you know he sort of ascribed a

2144

01:35:48,720 --> 01:35:45,380

cultural thermostat to the phenomenon

2145

01:35:51,700 --> 01:35:48,730

that it would supply it would supply

2146

01:35:53,320 --> 01:35:51,710

experiences when the culture needed to

2147

01:35:55,510 --> 01:35:53,330

be heated up and then when the culture

2148

01:35:58,000 --> 01:35:55,520

was is heated up then then it tends to

2149

01:36:00,460 --> 01:35:58,010

pull back almost like a thermostat on a

2150

01:36:03,670 --> 01:36:00,470

heating and cooling system and he

2151
01:36:05,260 --> 01:36:03,680
related that to culture so it sounds

2152
01:36:06,790 --> 01:36:05,270
like you're almost falling falling along

2153
01:36:12,360 --> 01:36:06,800
those lines that you're looking at

2154
01:36:15,340 --> 01:36:12,370
something that that is it go ahead no I

2155
01:36:18,190 --> 01:36:15,350
mean I respect that so he and I are

2156
01:36:21,070 --> 01:36:18,200
friendly and he's a great thinker yes

2157
01:36:23,530 --> 01:36:21,080
you know it's contributed to a lot of

2158
01:36:27,280 --> 01:36:23,540
things to her understanding that I think

2159
01:36:30,520 --> 01:36:27,290
that hypothesis goes to put it mildly

2160
01:36:33,520 --> 01:36:30,530
beyond the evidence that's just wildly

2161
01:36:36,790 --> 01:36:33,530
speculative and I don't think we have

2162
01:36:38,860 --> 01:36:36,800
any clue why these things happen I mean

2163
01:36:40,990 --> 01:36:38,870

we don't even really have a vocabulary

2164

01:36:44,290 --> 01:36:41,000

but I talked about experience anomalies

2165

01:36:47,500 --> 01:36:44,300

I just struggle for some vocabulary you

2166

01:36:48,040 --> 01:36:47,510

know what we think without even thinking

2167

01:36:51,130 --> 01:36:48,050

about it

2168

01:36:53,640 --> 01:36:51,140

that something is true or it's not true

2169

01:36:58,140 --> 01:36:53,650

well what if there's a third category

2170

01:37:01,960 --> 01:36:58,150

where those delineations don't apply

2171

01:37:05,080 --> 01:37:01,970

that that something is true and false at

2172

01:37:08,010 --> 01:37:05,090

the same time as it exists in some

2173

01:37:12,430 --> 01:37:08,020

and I think that extraordinary

2174

01:37:14,260 --> 01:37:12,440

encounters fall into that zone and we

2175

01:37:16,120 --> 01:37:14,270

don't have a vocabulary we have a really

2176

01:37:17,890 --> 01:37:16,130

hard time and manual there is a term

2177

01:37:20,410 --> 01:37:17,900

it's called the Terrier it's not

2178

01:37:23,170 --> 01:37:20,420

necessarily an event the trickster is

2179

01:37:25,180 --> 01:37:23,180

probably our most concrete liminal force

2180

01:37:28,660 --> 01:37:25,190

that we've been able to language and and

2181

01:37:30,640 --> 01:37:28,670

and put a tag on so it almost sounds

2182

01:37:33,970 --> 01:37:30,650

like there's some sort of trickster ish

2183

01:37:36,040 --> 01:37:33,980

agenda going on well I agree with the

2184

01:37:38,080 --> 01:37:36,050

tricks Trish I don't know what how you

2185

01:37:40,960 --> 01:37:38,090

establish there's an agenda going on

2186

01:37:44,650 --> 01:37:40,970

there just these experiences which may

2187

01:37:47,290 --> 01:37:44,660

or may not being something maybe flex

2188

01:37:51,820 --> 01:37:47,300

some larger order or they just could be

2189

01:37:55,240 --> 01:37:51,830

just meaningless junk we don't know but

2190

01:37:58,260 --> 01:37:55,250

I don't ascribe intentionality to it

2191

01:38:00,610 --> 01:37:58,270

because I don't know what that

2192

01:38:04,540 --> 01:38:00,620

intentionality would be I don't even

2193

01:38:08,320 --> 01:38:04,550

know that it's necessary it's just we

2194

01:38:12,940 --> 01:38:08,330

can see its effects on individual people

2195

01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:12,950

and maybe in some ways these feed into

2196

01:38:17,890 --> 01:38:15,440

religious beliefs enough in a religion

2197

01:38:20,760 --> 01:38:17,900

is established obviously that affects

2198

01:38:24,360 --> 01:38:20,770

culture and history civilization and

2199

01:38:27,450 --> 01:38:24,370

people's way of living in the world but

2200

01:38:30,220 --> 01:38:27,460

there's no way of knowing whether

2201

01:38:32,590 --> 01:38:30,230

phenomenon was just something that we

2202

01:38:35,200 --> 01:38:32,600

made a bit on our own well why do so

2203

01:38:38,020 --> 01:38:35,210

many abductees report conversations and

2204

01:38:40,120 --> 01:38:38,030

interactions that talk about how you

2205

01:38:43,720 --> 01:38:40,130

know we're putting our ecosystem in

2206

01:38:46,330 --> 01:38:43,730

peril with with radiation and and look

2207

01:38:48,960 --> 01:38:46,340

at Fukushima I mean as an embodiment of

2208

01:38:52,450 --> 01:38:48,970

that of that particular admonishment and

2209

01:38:56,650 --> 01:38:52,460

there's this constant thread that seems

2210

01:38:59,010 --> 01:38:56,660

to go through these experiences of the

2211

01:39:01,360 --> 01:38:59,020

phenomena in terms of interactions of

2212

01:39:04,150 --> 01:39:01,370

putting the environment in peril I I

2213

01:39:07,090 --> 01:39:04,160

would say that that suggests to me that

2214

01:39:10,360 --> 01:39:07,100

there's some sort of agenda there or it

2215

01:39:12,760 --> 01:39:10,370

could just completely flecked societal

2216

01:39:14,830 --> 01:39:12,770

concerns so we all hear about it you

2217

01:39:16,910 --> 01:39:14,840

know any rational person is concerned

2218

01:39:20,180 --> 01:39:16,920

about the state of the environment

2219

01:39:22,400 --> 01:39:20,190

the earth ecosystem and you know you

2220

01:39:25,580 --> 01:39:22,410

could have dreams about those you could

2221

01:39:27,410 --> 01:39:25,590

have dreams about anything and also the

2222

01:39:29,720 --> 01:39:27,420

fact is that there are just a whole lot

2223

01:39:32,150 --> 01:39:29,730

of books written about the abduction

2224

01:39:32,480 --> 01:39:32,160

phenomenon their television shows and so

2225

01:39:34,430 --> 01:39:32,490

on

2226

01:39:39,110 --> 01:39:34,440

and this is sort of a loop that feeds

2227

01:39:40,670 --> 01:39:39,120

into people's dreams and experience so

2228

01:39:43,100 --> 01:39:40,680

they hear about abductions they read a

2229

01:39:46,400 --> 01:39:43,110

book by Whitley Strieber by David Jacobs

2230

01:39:47,240 --> 01:39:46,410

by Budd Hopkins and they dream about

2231

01:39:49,160 --> 01:39:47,250

such things

2232

01:39:50,840 --> 01:39:49,170

yeah they don't even necessarily have to

2233

01:39:53,600 --> 01:39:50,850

read those books because it's just in

2234

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:53,610

the air you know you can go into a bar

2235

01:40:01,280 --> 01:39:57,360

and sit down start talking to get next

2236

01:40:03,530 --> 01:40:01,290

to you and you know about UFOs and you

2237

01:40:06,890 --> 01:40:03,540

will know about abduction yeah I think

2238

01:40:12,340 --> 01:40:06,900

that if I say these things are not

2239

01:40:15,800 --> 01:40:12,350

unreal they're just stuff that is built

2240

01:40:19,040 --> 01:40:15,810

really anomalous stuff that is

2241

01:40:23,570 --> 01:40:19,050

experienced out of certain themes in the

2242

01:40:25,790 --> 01:40:23,580

culture and 500 years ago cultural

2243

01:40:28,010 --> 01:40:25,800

themes were different and people have

2244

01:40:30,280 --> 01:40:28,020

different kinds of kinds of entities

2245

01:40:32,680 --> 01:40:30,290

that that didn't involve for example

2246

01:40:35,690 --> 01:40:32,690

extraterrestrials coming here and

2247

01:40:37,580 --> 01:40:35,700

technologically constructed vehicles but

2248

01:40:41,120 --> 01:40:37,590

they had some kind of understanding of

2249

01:40:43,040 --> 01:40:41,130

what the other rule was like and they

2250

01:40:46,400 --> 01:40:43,050

often framed that in terms of the fairy

2251

01:40:47,630 --> 01:40:46,410

realm and people really experienced it

2252

01:40:50,540 --> 01:40:47,640

it didn't mean that fairies really

2253

01:40:53,420 --> 01:40:50,550

existed but it did mean that people had

2254

01:40:55,100 --> 01:40:53,430

real experiences of them and experiences

2255

01:40:58,100 --> 01:40:55,110

that are really difficult to explain in

2256

01:40:59,600 --> 01:40:58,110

terms of current knowledge but then I'm

2257

01:41:02,090 --> 01:40:59,610

still trying to understand this you

2258

01:41:04,280 --> 01:41:02,100

can't assume then that maybe some of

2259

01:41:06,830 --> 01:41:04,290

these experiences do present physical

2260

01:41:11,630 --> 01:41:06,840

effects and that takes us back to the

2261

01:41:17,750 --> 01:41:11,640

event driven phenomenon of UFOs well it

2262

01:41:21,250 --> 01:41:17,760

gives the the hardcore cases but seem to

2263

01:41:23,780 --> 01:41:21,260

me to be extraordinary suggestive and I

2264

01:41:27,140 --> 01:41:23,790

and and from some point of view even

2265

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:27,150

proof depending on how you define proof

2266

01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:29,760

and I often wonder

2267

01:41:36,169 --> 01:41:33,119

whether historians and scientists

2268

01:41:38,509 --> 01:41:36,179

looking back at the mid 20th century and

2269

01:41:42,080 --> 01:41:38,519

our in our time and early 21st century

2270

01:41:45,500 --> 01:41:42,090

and think why couldn't scientists at

2271

01:41:47,449 --> 01:41:45,510

that time have figured out from these

2272

01:41:49,009 --> 01:41:47,459

some of these extraordinarily evidential

2273

01:41:51,469 --> 01:41:49,019

UFO cases the next address the

2274

01:41:55,580 --> 01:41:51,479

visitation was occurring what was the

2275

01:41:57,620 --> 01:41:55,590

blind spot in my opinion as someone who

2276

01:42:01,580 --> 01:41:57,630

is a historian of this controversy I

2277

01:42:03,949 --> 01:42:01,590

think he could make a case that that by

2278

01:42:07,219 --> 01:42:03,959

the late 1940s certainly no later than

2279

01:42:10,540 --> 01:42:07,229

the national side ingen Washington

2280

01:42:15,259 --> 01:42:10,550

National sightings in 1952 that any

2281

01:42:18,529 --> 01:42:15,269

reasonable person including a scientist

2282

01:42:21,439 --> 01:42:18,539

looking at this would not have said yes

2283

01:42:24,609 --> 01:42:21,449

somebody else is in our atmosphere and

2284

01:42:27,439 --> 01:42:24,619

their vehicles can be traced on radar

2285

01:42:29,779 --> 01:42:27,449

you know and they could be seen by

2286

01:42:32,509 --> 01:42:29,789

multiple witnesses and so on and so on

2287

01:42:35,029 --> 01:42:32,519

they leave traces when they land on the

2288

01:42:36,949 --> 01:42:35,039

ground they sometimes burn witnesses you

2289

01:42:40,790 --> 01:42:36,959

know this is somebody's technology and

2290

01:42:43,459 --> 01:42:40,800

we can establish the existence of these

2291

01:42:46,819 --> 01:42:43,469

visitors just from studying the

2292

01:42:50,330 --> 01:42:46,829

immeasurable effects that their their

2293

01:42:52,850 --> 01:42:50,340

craft produce on witnesses and on the

2294

01:42:57,020 --> 01:42:52,860

environment you could have made a case

2295

01:42:58,729 --> 01:42:57,030

as the night early 1950s that yes this

2296

01:43:02,779 --> 01:42:58,739

was going on and we have good evidence

2297

01:43:05,629 --> 01:43:02,789

of it it's just that nobody with the

2298

01:43:08,180 --> 01:43:05,639

resources or the power could make

2299

01:43:09,529 --> 01:43:08,190

something of this we'd go near it as far

2300

01:43:12,770 --> 01:43:09,539

as we know I mean there could have been

2301

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:12,780

real secret projects but we don't know

2302

01:43:16,459 --> 01:43:14,639

that anybody really took that hard

2303

01:43:19,899 --> 01:43:16,469

evidence other than the scattered

2304

01:43:22,549 --> 01:43:19,909

serious UFO investigator the scattered

2305

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:22,559

powerless scientists working on in his

2306

01:43:29,120 --> 01:43:26,639

spare time and to the disapproval of his

2307

01:43:31,729 --> 01:43:29,130

colleagues I mean the fact that we don't

2308

01:43:34,189 --> 01:43:31,739

understand the quarry awful phenomenons

2309

01:43:39,890 --> 01:43:34,199

in 2013

2310

01:43:41,719 --> 01:43:39,900

perhaps that speaks volumes yeah I think

2311

01:43:42,900 --> 01:43:41,729

that was a solvable problem I think it

2312

01:43:44,970 --> 01:43:42,910

still is it

2313

01:43:48,210 --> 01:43:44,980

needs the expertise and the resources of

2314

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:48,220

laboratories and you know I think that's

2315

01:43:53,070 --> 01:43:50,800

probably the experience end of it the

2316

01:43:56,570 --> 01:43:53,080

highest ranges end of it probably

2317

01:44:00,120 --> 01:43:56,580

requires a considerable rethinking of

2318

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:00,130

almost everything we assume about how

2319

01:44:06,210 --> 01:44:03,760

the world works but as I say that we

2320

01:44:10,250 --> 01:44:06,220

don't really even have a vocabulary for

2321

01:44:15,020 --> 01:44:10,260

these extraordinary stories experiences

2322

01:44:21,120 --> 01:44:17,400

another question which we can maybe take

2323

01:44:22,500 --> 01:44:21,130

up in our next segment yeah unless you

2324

01:44:24,750 --> 01:44:22,510

want to respond to this but we have only

2325

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,760

about 40 seconds left before we split so

2326

01:44:28,620 --> 01:44:26,800

I wanted to just raise this you can

2327

01:44:32,190 --> 01:44:28,630

discuss this and other possibilities our

2328

01:44:34,650 --> 01:44:32,200

next segment which is okay maybe the

2329

01:44:37,110 --> 01:44:34,660

government has all these years been

2330

01:44:39,240 --> 01:44:37,120

truthful they don't accept UFOs as real

2331

01:44:41,820 --> 01:44:39,250

they're not interested in looking at any

2332

01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:41,830

further evidence and that's it or we

2333

01:44:46,620 --> 01:44:43,360

look at the other possibility which

2334

01:44:48,870 --> 01:44:46,630

people who want disclosure will continue

2335

01:44:51,000 --> 01:44:48,880

to assert which is that the government

2336

01:44:53,580 --> 01:44:51,010

does have some inkling that something

2337

01:44:55,620 --> 01:44:53,590

weird is going on they may or may not

2338

01:44:58,590 --> 01:44:55,630

know what is causing those weird things

2339

01:45:01,230 --> 01:44:58,600

to go on and that's they keep it from us

2340

01:45:02,760 --> 01:45:01,240

in which case how do we find out and

2341

01:45:05,160 --> 01:45:02,770

then we go back to the question of

2342

01:45:08,040 --> 01:45:05,170

Roswell again what about the leaks from

2343

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:08,050

the whistleblowers is that a way of

2344

01:45:12,810 --> 01:45:10,480

getting information and why wouldn't

2345

01:45:14,940 --> 01:45:12,820

there be whistleblowers if there was

2346

01:45:17,520 --> 01:45:14,950

something to blow the whistle about

2347

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:17,530

right we have Jerome Clark joining gene

2348

01:45:28,200 --> 01:45:21,040

and Chris you're in the para guest

2349

01:45:34,959 --> 01:45:31,780

the GC and radio network providing the

2350

01:45:39,640 --> 01:45:34,969

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2351

01:45:41,350 --> 01:45:39,650

and great talk radio starts here hi this

2352

01:45:43,810 --> 01:45:41,360

is Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen

2353

01:45:46,450 --> 01:45:43,820

to GCN programs on the goal I have great

2354

01:45:48,669 --> 01:45:46,460

news g ZN has created a droid and iphone

2355

01:45:50,979 --> 01:45:48,679

application and it's free just as easy

2356

01:45:52,870 --> 01:45:50,989

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2357

01:45:54,280 --> 01:45:52,880

banner and download before you know it

2358

01:45:56,320 --> 01:45:54,290

you'll be listening to your favorite

2359

01:45:58,090 --> 01:45:56,330

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2360

01:46:00,970 --> 01:45:58,100

demand right on your droid or iphone

2361

01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:00,980

24/7 and on the go so download the droid

2362

01:46:04,899 --> 01:46:02,960

an iphone app free by clicking on the

2363

01:46:06,910 --> 01:46:04,909

banner at juicy and live.com thanks

2364

01:46:09,340 --> 01:46:06,920

again for listening to GC and live.com

2365

01:46:10,780 --> 01:46:09,350

again that's juicy and live.com we the

2366

01:46:12,879 --> 01:46:10,790

people grow cotton wheat fabric

2367

01:46:14,500 --> 01:46:12,889

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

2368

01:46:16,240 --> 01:46:14,510

protect from counterfeit than carding to

2369

01:46:16,689 --> 01:46:16,250

a private bank having a led back at

2370

01:46:18,490 --> 01:46:16,699

interest

2371

01:46:20,169 --> 01:46:18,500

forcing taxes to service debt this

2372

01:46:21,790 --> 01:46:20,179

capitalism what was jefferson correct

2373

01:46:23,439 --> 01:46:21,800

when stating a central bank issuing the

2374

01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:23,449

public currency is a greater menace to

2375

01:46:25,930 --> 01:46:24,560

the liberties of the people than a

2376

01:46:27,370 --> 01:46:25,940

standing army today understand i'm

2377

01:46:29,200 --> 01:46:27,380

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2378

01:46:32,649 --> 01:46:29,210

that explains our monetary system call

2379

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:32,659

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2380

01:46:41,320 --> 01:46:35,840

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2381

01:46:43,660 --> 01:46:41,330

that's 800 686 to 237 these days so many

2382

01:46:45,970 --> 01:46:43,670

suffer from heartburn stomach ulcers and

2383

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:45,980

acid reflux and most never realize it is

2384

01:46:49,930 --> 01:46:47,840

the high acidity within the body that

2385

01:46:52,840 --> 01:46:49,940

causes their discomfort while selective

2386

01:46:55,840 --> 01:46:52,850

diet choices can help Alka vision plasma

2387

01:46:57,729 --> 01:46:55,850

pH drops can really make a change a few

2388

01:46:59,860 --> 01:46:57,739

drops added to water can optimize your

2389

01:47:01,689 --> 01:46:59,870

body's pH level ridding you of harmful

2390

01:47:04,479 --> 01:47:01,699

waste and acid promoting health and

2391

01:47:06,310 --> 01:47:04,489

restoring vibrance and energy healthy pH

2392

01:47:08,350 --> 01:47:06,320

levels make all the difference

2393

01:47:10,810 --> 01:47:08,360

high acidity can also cause depression

2394

01:47:13,660 --> 01:47:10,820

insomnia and irritability Alka vision

2395

01:47:15,149 --> 01:47:13,670

plasma pH drops bring you vital balance

2396

01:47:17,320 --> 01:47:15,159

that can be truly life-changing

2397

01:47:19,570 --> 01:47:17,330

alkalizing boosts immune response

2398

01:47:21,970 --> 01:47:19,580

reduces headaches and cramping and even

2399

01:47:23,979 --> 01:47:21,980

helps prevent bone loss this is simple

2400

01:47:27,129 --> 01:47:23,989

science that helps your body do what's

2401
01:47:30,700 --> 01:47:27,139
natural order your alkaviva pH drops for

2402
01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:30,710
just 29.95 at Alka vision calm ALK a

2403
01:47:36,439 --> 01:47:32,639
vision calm or

2404
01:47:39,149 --> 01:47:36,449
851 876 15 alkalize your body

2405
01:47:46,300 --> 01:47:39,159
supercharge your health at Alka vision

2406
01:47:54,340 --> 01:47:50,000
welcome back to the para cast the gold

2407
01:48:02,690 --> 01:47:54,350
standard of paranormal radio and now

2408
01:48:05,450 --> 01:48:02,700
here's Jane Steinberg with Jean and

2409
01:48:07,130 --> 01:48:05,460
Chris in the para cast we're spending a

2410
01:48:09,710 --> 01:48:07,140
few more seconds with Jerome Clark

2411
01:48:12,770 --> 01:48:09,720
longtime UFO historian author of a

2412
01:48:14,600 --> 01:48:12,780
number of really fascinating books that

2413
01:48:17,180 --> 01:48:14,610

you won't find on the bestseller lists

2414

01:48:19,190 --> 01:48:17,190

but that's very unfortunate so I know

2415

01:48:21,160 --> 01:48:19,200

Chris was mentioning the issue of

2416

01:48:23,300 --> 01:48:21,170

linguaging and I was talking about

2417

01:48:25,280 --> 01:48:23,310

disclosure whether the government has

2418

01:48:26,810 --> 01:48:25,290

guilty knowledge of what's going on you

2419

01:48:29,470 --> 01:48:26,820

have some assessments for any of that

2420

01:48:33,680 --> 01:48:29,480

well when we talk about the government

2421

01:48:36,050 --> 01:48:33,690

cool unquote in terms of secret UFO

2422

01:48:39,979 --> 01:48:36,060

knowledge remember the government is a

2423

01:48:42,770 --> 01:48:39,989

huge entity and I would say that if

2424

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:42,780

there's significant UFO knowledge it's

2425

01:48:50,720 --> 01:48:47,280

squirreled away in some small possibly

2426

01:48:53,990 --> 01:48:50,730

off-the-books agency and it certainly

2427

01:48:57,320 --> 01:48:54,000

doesn't seem to affect national defense

2428

01:48:59,450 --> 01:48:57,330

policy and so if there is some little

2429

01:49:01,400 --> 01:48:59,460

group that's monitoring this and has

2430

01:49:03,890 --> 01:49:01,410

some interesting information because

2431

01:49:06,610 --> 01:49:03,900

it's high declassified files I think

2432

01:49:09,770 --> 01:49:06,620

that it's clear that this agency has

2433

01:49:12,140 --> 01:49:09,780

told whomever it reports to maybe the

2434

01:49:15,350 --> 01:49:12,150

President or the secretary defense but

2435

01:49:20,810 --> 01:49:15,360

whenever this is is not a threat to

2436

01:49:23,870 --> 01:49:20,820

national security and we can safely act

2437

01:49:26,660 --> 01:49:23,880

as if it isn't here and we all know

2438

01:49:29,690 --> 01:49:26,670

there are other variations of cover-up

2439

01:49:32,540 --> 01:49:29,700

ideas and some of them quite dramatic

2440

01:49:36,910 --> 01:49:32,550

and unbelievable and I think that if

2441

01:49:40,700 --> 01:49:36,920

there is somewhere official knowledge

2442

01:49:42,440 --> 01:49:40,710

it isn't profound it's just enough to

2443

01:49:45,620 --> 01:49:42,450

say that yes this is strange and our

2444

01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:45,630

pilots for example experienced this but

2445

01:49:48,290 --> 01:49:47,760

we don't think the earth is going to be

2446

01:49:50,960 --> 01:49:48,300

invaded

2447

01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:50,970

Robert Hastings work and Bob Salas and

2448

01:49:56,540 --> 01:49:54,239

and the Malmstrom and Offutt missile

2449

01:49:58,620 --> 01:49:56,550

fields incursions do you think that that

2450

01:50:01,160 --> 01:49:58,630

maybe put a ripple through

2451

01:50:03,570 --> 01:50:01,170

you some segments of the defense

2452

01:50:04,979 --> 01:50:03,580

structure of our of our government do

2453

01:50:08,189 --> 01:50:04,989

you think they took that seriously and

2454

01:50:11,419 --> 01:50:08,199

and if not why well one would think so

2455

01:50:14,189 --> 01:50:11,429

but apparently not seriously enough to

2456

01:50:17,340 --> 01:50:14,199

affect you know national defense policy

2457

01:50:19,680 --> 01:50:17,350

to move it toward a you know posture we

2458

01:50:21,629 --> 01:50:19,690

have to occur ourselves for you know

2459

01:50:24,240 --> 01:50:21,639

invading aliens we know that's not

2460

01:50:26,580 --> 01:50:24,250

happening and so yeah they probably

2461

01:50:31,080 --> 01:50:26,590

somewhere this was noticed and commented

2462

01:50:33,030 --> 01:50:31,090

on and heads were scratched and concerns

2463

01:50:35,129 --> 01:50:33,040

were expressed but it doesn't seem to

2464

01:50:36,140 --> 01:50:35,139

visibly to have gone anywhere beyond

2465

01:50:40,399 --> 01:50:36,150

that

2466

01:50:43,200 --> 01:50:40,409

so maybe UFOs are just a way for male

2467

01:50:45,680 --> 01:50:43,210

Americans and positions of power to lose

2468

01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:45,690

their hair quicker from all the heads

2469

01:50:51,300 --> 01:50:49,360

yeah and I suspect that over time a lot

2470

01:50:52,910 --> 01:50:51,310

less hair has been lost I think the

2471

01:50:55,169 --> 01:50:52,920

whole thing has just been shrugged off

2472

01:50:56,640 --> 01:50:55,179

you know he can find people within

2473

01:50:59,010 --> 01:50:56,650

government just he can find people

2474

01:51:00,450 --> 01:50:59,020

anywhere who are puzzled by UFO

2475

01:51:02,780 --> 01:51:00,460

sightings and interested and no one

2476

01:51:05,820 --> 01:51:02,790

think they mean something interesting

2477

01:51:08,879 --> 01:51:05,830

but maybe it's applied affected actual

2478

01:51:14,810 --> 01:51:08,889

policy maybe it's a plot by Bosley hair

2479

01:51:18,870 --> 01:51:14,820

for men not working very well is it oh

2480

01:51:23,070 --> 01:51:18,880

well but you kind of wonder here this is

2481

01:51:25,860 --> 01:51:23,080

happening for so long you kind of think

2482

01:51:28,590 --> 01:51:25,870

that after all these years why wouldn't

2483

01:51:30,930 --> 01:51:28,600

there be enough to interest people in

2484

01:51:32,820 --> 01:51:30,940

the government to take it serious you

2485

01:51:35,340 --> 01:51:32,830

could argue the reverse but the longer

2486

01:51:38,850 --> 01:51:35,350

it goes on without affecting anything

2487

01:51:41,100 --> 01:51:38,860

that we can see except you know maybe

2488

01:51:43,110 --> 01:51:41,110

showing up on radar from time to time or

2489

01:51:46,500 --> 01:51:43,120

startling somebody is it hovers over a

2490

01:51:50,300 --> 01:51:46,510

country road that it doesn't ever go

2491

01:51:52,800 --> 01:51:50,310

beyond that so the longer it's ignored

2492

01:51:56,310 --> 01:51:52,810

validation there is for the policy of

2493

01:51:57,870 --> 01:51:56,320

ignoring it another reason to ignore it

2494

01:52:01,680 --> 01:51:57,880

for the future because we have more

2495

01:52:04,290 --> 01:52:01,690

important concerns which is people who

2496

01:52:05,490 --> 01:52:04,300

just won't grow up and get along Chris

2497

01:52:07,050 --> 01:52:05,500

we have a few questions from our

2498

01:52:10,439 --> 01:52:07,060

audience you want to start asking some

2499

01:52:12,270 --> 01:52:10,449

of those yeah I would like to do that

2500

01:52:13,979 --> 01:52:12,280

and we've answered a few of

2501
01:52:17,040 --> 01:52:13,989
questions that have been posted at forum

2502
01:52:19,529 --> 01:52:17,050
dr. Peric ascom already with our very

2503
01:52:22,950 --> 01:52:19,539
enlivened conversation here but we have

2504
01:52:27,149 --> 01:52:22,960
a fairly new addition to our forum

2505
01:52:29,459 --> 01:52:27,159
family Gary Griffey who asks a good

2506
01:52:32,279 --> 01:52:29,469
question my question for mr. Clark

2507
01:52:34,589 --> 01:52:32,289
refers to ancient or historical UFO

2508
01:52:36,359 --> 01:52:34,599
reports is there a good source for

2509
01:52:37,740 --> 01:52:36,369
information on that subject for people

2510
01:52:40,950 --> 01:52:37,750
that want to explore it and do some

2511
01:52:43,260 --> 01:52:40,960
digging on their own besides your your

2512
01:52:46,379 --> 01:52:43,270
magnum opus the UFO encyclopedia of

2513
01:52:48,299 --> 01:52:46,389

course well one thing that's happened

2514

01:52:50,669 --> 01:52:48,309

this is this is really the major

2515

01:52:53,879 --> 01:52:50,679

development in ufology and fourteen

2516

01:52:56,609 --> 01:52:53,889

studies for the last decade and that is

2517

01:52:58,649 --> 01:52:56,619

that more and more newspaper archives

2518

01:53:01,709 --> 01:52:58,659

are being opened up and so they're

2519

01:53:03,359 --> 01:53:01,719

accessible online and you can some of

2520

01:53:05,939 --> 01:53:03,369

this you can get for free some of it you

2521

01:53:08,220 --> 01:53:05,949

have to subscribe to to a service that

2522

01:53:11,040 --> 01:53:08,230

will cost you anywhere from maybe 50 60

2523

01:53:14,129 --> 01:53:11,050

bucks to more than 100 bucks a year and

2524

01:53:16,500 --> 01:53:14,139

you get access to hundreds even

2525

01:53:18,540 --> 01:53:16,510

thousands of old newspapers and you

2526

01:53:21,359 --> 01:53:18,550

don't have to go through every page

2527

01:53:24,240 --> 01:53:21,369

trying to find this a weird story you

2528

01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:24,250

just have to do a search type in the

2529

01:53:30,180 --> 01:53:26,320

word you're looking for like something

2530

01:53:35,939 --> 01:53:30,190

like ball of light or whatever and you

2531

01:53:38,220 --> 01:53:35,949

will be get access to dozen to decades

2532

01:53:41,669 --> 01:53:38,230

and maybe even a couple of centuries a

2533

01:53:45,060 --> 01:53:41,679

ball of light stories in old newspapers

2534

01:53:47,129 --> 01:53:45,070

and I actually wrote it and early on

2535

01:53:50,399 --> 01:53:47,139

when this was still new I wrote a book

2536

01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:50,409

for a be the reference publisher

2537

01:53:56,160 --> 01:53:53,199

abc-clio will call a natural phenomena

2538

01:53:59,220 --> 01:53:56,170

which was basically consisted of a whole

2539

01:54:01,950 --> 01:53:59,230

bunch of clippings of 40 and 40 enlike

2540

01:54:03,779 --> 01:54:01,960

phenomena reported in newspapers in the

2541

01:54:06,180 --> 01:54:03,789

nineteenth century and early 20th

2542

01:54:09,120 --> 01:54:06,190

centuries and and the number of

2543

01:54:11,970 --> 01:54:09,130

newspapers available online has just

2544

01:54:13,950 --> 01:54:11,980

grown exponentially every day more and

2545

01:54:15,629 --> 01:54:13,960

more of them come online and if you know

2546

01:54:18,419 --> 01:54:15,639

where to look you subscribe to the right

2547

01:54:21,450 --> 01:54:18,429

services you can look to your heart's

2548

01:54:24,720 --> 01:54:21,460

content for any kind of weirdness you're

2549

01:54:25,770 --> 01:54:24,730

looking for if it's from 1947 to the

2550

01:54:28,950 --> 01:54:25,780

present

2551
01:54:30,540 --> 01:54:28,960
look for flying saucers or UFOs before

2552
01:54:32,220 --> 01:54:30,550
that of course they weren't using words

2553
01:54:33,990 --> 01:54:32,230
like that but you can figure out the

2554
01:54:36,840 --> 01:54:34,000
words that they were using to describe

2555
01:54:38,370 --> 01:54:36,850
what we now would call UFOs and just

2556
01:54:41,790 --> 01:54:38,380
search for them and you'll be surprised

2557
01:54:45,840 --> 01:54:41,800
what comes up and what's like what is

2558
01:54:48,120 --> 01:54:45,850
what what the reports how they're like

2559
01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:48,130
what we see now and how they're unlike

2560
01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:50,560
what we see now and so you get a real

2561
01:54:56,300 --> 01:54:53,440
kind of comparison in contrast of the

2562
01:54:59,070 --> 01:54:56,310
historical you opal like phenomena and

2563
01:55:01,530 --> 01:54:59,080

present-day UFO phenomena it's utterly

2564

01:55:06,980 --> 01:55:01,540

fascinating but that's how you get to

2565

01:55:09,060 --> 01:55:06,990

old newspapers old stories of UFOs and

2566

01:55:11,100 --> 01:55:09,070

we have that whole question of

2567

01:55:14,100 --> 01:55:11,110

language and terminology you have to

2568

01:55:16,560 --> 01:55:14,110

be able to interpret and read through

2569

01:55:18,720 --> 01:55:16,570

the languaging of the times to find out

2570

01:55:21,030 --> 01:55:18,730

if it's something viable but you know a

2571

01:55:22,800 --> 01:55:21,040

book that that has impressed me that's

2572

01:55:25,410 --> 01:55:22,810

come out within the last four or five

2573

01:55:28,830 --> 01:55:25,420

years is wonders in the sky by Chris

2574

01:55:31,410 --> 01:55:28,840

Abeka and Jacques Vallee at some of the

2575

01:55:34,410 --> 01:55:31,420

older reports obviously our little

2576

01:55:36,240 --> 01:55:34,420

tenuous and in in purely anecdotal but

2577

01:55:38,630 --> 01:55:36,250

but that's also a good place to start

2578

01:55:42,480 --> 01:55:38,640

there are some very very good

2579

01:55:45,680 --> 01:55:42,490

well-documented descriptions of events

2580

01:55:49,010 --> 01:55:45,690

in that well Chris runs an

2581

01:55:52,890 --> 01:55:49,020

invitation-only email list of people

2582

01:55:56,910 --> 01:55:52,900

involved in this kind of research in

2583

01:56:01,230 --> 01:55:56,920

online research into newspaper journal

2584

01:56:05,220 --> 01:56:01,240

magazine and other archives to find 3

2585

01:56:07,860 --> 01:56:05,230

1947 reports of UFO lore your 4 light

2586

01:56:11,820 --> 01:56:07,870

phenomena there's another invitation

2587

01:56:15,360 --> 01:56:11,830

list that Bob regarded of 14 times runs

2588

01:56:19,440 --> 01:56:15,370

and focuses on the non UFO but for tea

2589

01:56:22,140 --> 01:56:19,450

and stuff and Chris and Jacques Kallis

2590

01:56:25,260 --> 01:56:22,150

book which is I recommend as you say

2591

01:56:31,110 --> 01:56:25,270

it's a good book but that book came out

2592

01:56:33,560 --> 01:56:31,120

of the McBurney exchange project and so

2593

01:56:37,020 --> 01:56:33,570

there's there's actually focused

2594

01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:37,030

investigation focused gleaning of these

2595

01:56:43,080 --> 01:56:39,280

old archives from UFO

2596

01:56:45,180 --> 01:56:43,090

and 14 scholars today and there's just a

2597

01:56:48,930 --> 01:56:45,190

lot of incredibly interesting stuff

2598

01:56:51,180 --> 01:56:48,940

coming coming out yeah I totally agree I

2599

01:56:53,760 --> 01:56:51,190

think there's there's and that's a

2600

01:56:56,040 --> 01:56:53,770

really good question Gary and if you're

2601
01:56:57,930 --> 01:56:56,050
willing to put the time in because we're

2602
01:57:00,350 --> 01:56:57,940
talking about a very labor intensive

2603
01:57:03,150 --> 01:57:00,360
project here this is how it's actually

2604
01:57:06,030 --> 01:57:03,160
not like it used to be you know like you

2605
01:57:08,010 --> 01:57:06,040
say it's easier you'd have to drive some

2606
01:57:10,560 --> 01:57:08,020
distance to find an archive you have to

2607
01:57:12,900 --> 01:57:10,570
mess with microfilm or microfiche and

2608
01:57:15,870 --> 01:57:12,910
you'd have to look like like Faulkner

2609
01:57:18,900 --> 01:57:15,880
just look one page after another looking

2610
01:57:21,180 --> 01:57:18,910
for a sea serpent or light in the sky or

2611
01:57:23,250 --> 01:57:21,190
an airship or whatever but you don't

2612
01:57:25,980 --> 01:57:23,260
have to do that yes it still takes time

2613
01:57:27,030 --> 01:57:25,990

but it's a lot quicker a lot easier you

2614

01:57:29,400 --> 01:57:27,040

don't even have to leave your house

2615

01:57:31,980 --> 01:57:29,410

that's one way of keeping people from

2616

01:57:33,900 --> 01:57:31,990

getting out more we have to roam Clark

2617

01:57:41,310 --> 01:57:33,910

joining gene and Chris you're in the

2618

01:57:44,130 --> 01:57:41,320

para cast neighbors are you tired of

2619

01:57:47,880 --> 01:57:44,140

dealing with a slow web hosting provider

2620

01:57:50,520 --> 01:57:47,890

well check out a to hosting and they're

2621

01:57:55,140 --> 01:57:50,530

screaming fast Swift server platform

2622

01:57:58,290 --> 01:57:55,150

they even have SSDs at load pages 300%

2623

01:58:01,860 --> 01:57:58,300

faster than the competition ready to

2624

01:58:04,110 --> 01:58:01,870

give your Sinus speed boost well tell

2625

01:58:07,920 --> 01:58:04,120

you what neighbors head on over to a two

2626
01:58:11,940 --> 01:58:07,930
hosting.com that's a two that's number

2627
01:58:14,520 --> 01:58:11,950
two a2 hosting comm check out their

2628
01:58:16,860 --> 01:58:14,530
prime hosting account and get this

2629
01:58:19,260 --> 01:58:16,870
neighbors they're even giving you an

2630
01:58:22,290 --> 01:58:19,270
exclusive twenty five percent off

2631
01:58:23,280 --> 01:58:22,300
discount for all our listeners twenty

2632
01:58:25,830 --> 01:58:23,290
five percent

2633
01:58:30,810 --> 01:58:25,840
and remember their guru crew support

2634
01:58:33,660 --> 01:58:30,820
team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2635
01:58:36,060 --> 01:58:33,670
to answer any of your questions now to

2636
01:58:40,020 --> 01:58:36,070
get the discount use the coupon code

2637
01:58:42,090 --> 01:58:40,030
gene when you check out hi this is Gary

2638
01:58:44,100 --> 01:58:42,100

Cooper with Midas resources gold and

2639

01:58:46,110 --> 01:58:44,110

silver government shutdown in M

2640

01:58:48,420 --> 01:58:46,120

politicians entitlements looming

2641

01:58:50,070 --> 01:58:48,430

Obamacare the death of the US dollars

2642

01:58:51,689 --> 01:58:50,080

the global reserve currency is what

2643

01:58:53,040 --> 01:58:51,699

nobody wants to acknowledge

2644

01:58:54,689 --> 01:58:53,050

we have a debt bubble that cannot be

2645

01:58:56,340 --> 01:58:54,699

paid and will eventually crash the

2646

01:58:58,260 --> 01:58:56,350

dollar if you're concerned about keeping

2647

01:59:00,479 --> 01:58:58,270

your money why not consider storing your

2648

01:59:44,220 --> 01:59:00,489

wealth in gold and silver call me Gary

2649

01:59:48,000 --> 01:59:46,110

have you ever been treated unfairly by

2650

01:59:49,860 --> 01:59:48,010

someone have you ever been overcharged

2651
01:59:51,390 --> 01:59:49,870
for a repair have you ever signed a

2652
01:59:53,700 --> 01:59:51,400
contract or a document

2653
01:59:55,110 --> 01:59:53,710
worried about identity theft how many

2654
01:59:57,150 --> 01:59:55,120
times have you been in those unique

2655
01:59:58,740 --> 01:59:57,160
situations where you just wanted to call

2656
02:00:00,959 --> 01:59:58,750
an attorney to find out if you're right

2657
02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:00,969
or wrong or what your legal rights are

2658
02:00:04,260 --> 02:00:02,800
but every time you think about calling

2659
02:00:06,930 --> 02:00:04,270
an attorney what do you think about

2660
02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:06,940
first that's right who do you call and

2661
02:00:11,790 --> 02:00:09,520
how much will it cost our friends at

2662
02:00:14,700 --> 02:00:11,800
Legal Shield have found a solution with

2663
02:00:17,189 --> 02:00:14,710

a nationwide network of 6900 attorneys

2664

02:00:19,560 --> 02:00:17,199

who average 19 years of experience legal

2665

02:00:21,660 --> 02:00:19,570

shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

2666

02:00:24,120 --> 02:00:21,670

per week helping their members for less

2667

02:00:25,979 --> 02:00:24,130

than \$20 per month you can have access

2668

02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:25,989

to legal shield on everything from the

2669

02:00:30,390 --> 02:00:28,000

trivial to the traumatic let legal

2670

02:00:31,680 --> 02:00:30,400

shield stand up for your rights at LS

2671

02:00:40,890 --> 02:00:31,690

protection calm

2672

02:00:43,110 --> 02:00:40,900

4 0 save 8 55 3 4 0 72 83 not all

2673

02:00:45,180 --> 02:00:43,120

protein powders are created equal one

2674

02:00:48,660 --> 02:00:45,190

world weighs the first cold temperature

2675

02:00:51,600 --> 02:00:48,670

processed 100% all-natural unrefined

2676
02:00:53,729 --> 02:00:51,610
bioactive grass pasture raised milk whey

2677
02:00:55,770 --> 02:00:53,739
protein far from being another ordinary

2678
02:00:57,689 --> 02:00:55,780
protein supplement one world way is a

2679
02:00:59,939 --> 02:00:57,699
full spectrum nutrition power food in

2680
02:01:01,650 --> 02:00:59,949
and of itself providing overall life

2681
02:01:03,190 --> 02:01:01,660
building benefits that touch virtually

2682
02:01:04,900 --> 02:01:03,200
every human's life that

2683
02:01:06,970 --> 02:01:04,910
protein supplements don't deliver on

2684
02:01:09,190 --> 02:01:06,980
what are the benefits boosts the immune

2685
02:01:11,080 --> 02:01:09,200
system anti-aging properties helps

2686
02:01:13,090 --> 02:01:11,090
detoxification helps lose body fat

2687
02:01:14,800 --> 02:01:13,100
supports excellent blood sugar levels

2688
02:01:17,020 --> 02:01:14,810

excellent for building muscle increases

2689

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:17,030

in energy levels enhances the feelings

2690

02:01:21,460 --> 02:01:18,800

of youth energy for exercise and

2691

02:01:23,470 --> 02:01:21,470

recovery who's it for anyone wanting to

2692

02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:23,480

feel healthy and have energy busy people

2693

02:01:28,090 --> 02:01:26,000

office workers growing children students

2694

02:01:30,010 --> 02:01:28,100

teachers seniors people recovering from

2695

02:01:32,140 --> 02:01:30,020

illness and high performance athletes

2696

02:01:34,780 --> 02:01:32,150

call eight eight eight nine eight eight

2697

02:01:40,350 --> 02:01:34,790

three three two five or visit one world

2698

02:01:45,340 --> 02:01:43,330

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2699

02:01:49,270 --> 02:01:45,350

comment or question about the para caste

2700

02:01:52,690 --> 02:01:49,280

sent it to news at the para caste calm

2701
02:01:54,760 --> 02:01:52,700
that's news at the para caste calm and

2702
02:01:58,110 --> 02:01:54,770
don't forget to visit our famous para

2703
02:02:02,650 --> 02:01:58,120
caste community forums at forum dot the

2704
02:02:04,690 --> 02:02:02,660
podcast.com sometimes of course online

2705
02:02:08,040 --> 02:02:04,700
research can be counterproductive

2706
02:02:10,570 --> 02:02:08,050
because you may give equal weight

2707
02:02:12,160 --> 02:02:10,580
everything which can cause problems we

2708
02:02:14,050 --> 02:02:12,170
have Jerome Clark joining us with Jean

2709
02:02:16,900 --> 02:02:14,060
and Chris and we're asking your

2710
02:02:19,420 --> 02:02:16,910
questions from forum dot the para cast

2711
02:02:21,820 --> 02:02:19,430
com anything further to say Jerry before

2712
02:02:23,890 --> 02:02:21,830
we go on to the next question well you

2713
02:02:25,810 --> 02:02:23,900

have to treat this stuff as folklore

2714

02:02:27,700 --> 02:02:25,820

because you can't prove it or you can't

2715

02:02:30,130 --> 02:02:27,710

this true but some stories are obviously

2716

02:02:33,730 --> 02:02:30,140

just made up some of them are easy to

2717

02:02:35,620 --> 02:02:33,740

recognize some are a ring of

2718

02:02:37,870 --> 02:02:35,630

authenticity even though you can't prove

2719

02:02:40,210 --> 02:02:37,880

it this seems like a real story and you

2720

02:02:43,360 --> 02:02:40,220

can also do research to find out if this

2721

02:02:45,700 --> 02:02:43,370

person actually existed you know you can

2722

02:02:47,920 --> 02:02:45,710

find that this person did indeed exist

2723

02:02:50,380 --> 02:02:47,930

he wasn't just made up by some prankster

2724

02:02:52,180 --> 02:02:50,390

and then there's a big mid-range of

2725

02:02:54,970 --> 02:02:52,190

stuff that you can neither prove nor

2726

02:02:57,160 --> 02:02:54,980

disprove it's possible or maybe not you

2727

02:02:59,170 --> 02:02:57,170

don't know it's just interesting but

2728

02:03:02,620 --> 02:02:59,180

basically you ended up treating it just

2729

02:03:05,020 --> 02:03:02,630

as this great body of folklore that that

2730

02:03:07,960 --> 02:03:05,030

in its totality gives you some general

2731

02:03:11,200 --> 02:03:07,970

idea of what people believe and/or

2732

02:03:13,750 --> 02:03:11,210

experience in you know a previous

2733

02:03:15,070 --> 02:03:13,760

century but all of that is valuable

2734

02:03:17,410 --> 02:03:15,080

here's another one

2735

02:03:19,750 --> 02:03:17,420

from burnt State whose uh you know a

2736

02:03:23,230 --> 02:03:19,760

frequent participant at forum doctor

2737

02:03:24,730 --> 02:03:23,240

para cast calm our on-line forum page

2738

02:03:26,980 --> 02:03:24,740

where you can ask questions of our

2739

02:03:28,720 --> 02:03:26,990

guests and this question is what are

2740

02:03:31,450 --> 02:03:28,730

your personal speculations gary

2741

02:03:33,910 --> 02:03:31,460

regarding the intentions of the UFO

2742

02:03:36,280 --> 02:03:33,920

phenomenon and what do you feel are at

2743

02:03:38,500 --> 02:03:36,290

significant effects on humanity to date

2744

02:03:40,150 --> 02:03:38,510

we've kind of been discussing this but

2745

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:40,160

but do you think there is an agenda

2746

02:03:44,230 --> 02:03:42,560

behind it or is it something different

2747

02:03:46,960 --> 02:03:44,240

well let's talk about the core

2748

02:03:48,640 --> 02:03:46,970

phenomenon let's just say for the

2749

02:03:50,740 --> 02:03:48,650

purpose of discussion that these are

2750

02:03:52,750 --> 02:03:50,750

extraterrestrial visitors coming from

2751
02:03:54,430 --> 02:03:52,760
somewhere else in the galaxy i think

2752
02:03:57,760 --> 02:03:54,440
simply the very fact that they built

2753
02:03:59,470 --> 02:03:57,770
machines and they came here tells us

2754
02:04:01,540 --> 02:03:59,480
that they have a lot of things in common

2755
02:04:04,810 --> 02:04:01,550
with us they have curiosity they have

2756
02:04:06,700 --> 02:04:04,820
the capacity to device the technology

2757
02:04:09,070 --> 02:04:06,710
that takes them off the earth and

2758
02:04:11,470 --> 02:04:09,080
already this puts them and in the

2759
02:04:13,630 --> 02:04:11,480
neighborhood of what we're like if the

2760
02:04:15,850 --> 02:04:13,640
head of the curiosity to have developed

2761
02:04:18,610 --> 02:04:15,860
the science and technology that created

2762
02:04:21,280 --> 02:04:18,620
spacecraft that could vast distances and

2763
02:04:23,800 --> 02:04:21,290

find themselves to our little third Rock

2764

02:04:26,050 --> 02:04:23,810

from the Sun they're probably a more

2765

02:04:29,260 --> 02:04:26,060

like us than we would think and so I

2766

02:04:31,660 --> 02:04:29,270

will my presumption of course I can't

2767

02:04:33,280 --> 02:04:31,670

prove it this is all speculation is that

2768

02:04:35,710 --> 02:04:33,290

they're here out of scientific curiosity

2769

02:04:37,780 --> 02:04:35,720

just as you know I think it is

2770

02:04:40,290 --> 02:04:37,790

reasonable to compare them to us in that

2771

02:04:43,360 --> 02:04:40,300

sense that you don't have a technology

2772

02:04:45,850 --> 02:04:43,370

without curiosity don't have a science

2773

02:04:49,360 --> 02:04:45,860

without curiosity and a desire to

2774

02:04:51,190 --> 02:04:49,370

understand and learn and that's the kind

2775

02:04:53,500 --> 02:04:51,200

of thing that would bring them here I

2776

02:04:55,750 --> 02:04:53,510

mean they would be different from us in

2777

02:04:59,050 --> 02:04:55,760

all kinds of other ways I'm sure but I

2778

02:05:01,270 --> 02:04:59,060

think that that's the core you know we

2779

02:05:03,370 --> 02:05:01,280

have a lot in common with them ok well

2780

02:05:05,410 --> 02:05:03,380

the question would be then do the aliens

2781

02:05:07,180 --> 02:05:05,420

have a prime directive not to interfere

2782

02:05:09,490 --> 02:05:07,190

with the locals especially if they're

2783

02:05:11,170 --> 02:05:09,500

primitive locals or is there a point at

2784

02:05:13,060 --> 02:05:11,180

which they say well let's say hello or

2785

02:05:14,920 --> 02:05:13,070

maybe they have and nobody believes that

2786

02:05:17,380 --> 02:05:14,930

people who say they've met them well I

2787

02:05:19,060 --> 02:05:17,390

think that as far as we can tell there

2788

02:05:21,700 --> 02:05:19,070

is indeed something like a prime

2789

02:05:23,410 --> 02:05:21,710

directive I mean you know however you

2790

02:05:26,650 --> 02:05:23,420

want to term it but it's sort of a non

2791

02:05:28,980 --> 02:05:26,660

interference understanding they haven't

2792

02:05:31,360 --> 02:05:28,990

tried to take us over they haven't even

2793

02:05:34,150 --> 02:05:31,370

announced themselves in a way that would

2794

02:05:36,760 --> 02:05:34,160

be undeniable to all the scientists and

2795

02:05:39,820 --> 02:05:36,770

governments of the earth so they're here

2796

02:05:42,430 --> 02:05:39,830

watching us you know maybe they you know

2797

02:05:45,310 --> 02:05:42,440

they figured out that did it will not be

2798

02:05:47,170 --> 02:05:45,320

very long if we don't destroy ourselves

2799

02:05:49,510 --> 02:05:47,180

first that will be going out into space

2800

02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:49,520

I mean all these kinds of things that

2801

02:05:55,240 --> 02:05:52,000

you know then like Don Quijote

2802

02:05:56,950 --> 02:05:55,250

speculation kind of come back you know

2803

02:05:58,600 --> 02:05:56,960

when you begin to think about you know

2804

02:06:00,670 --> 02:05:58,610

we're discovering all these other

2805

02:06:02,890 --> 02:06:00,680

planets these earth-like planets there's

2806

02:06:05,200 --> 02:06:02,900

no question there's a lot of earth-like

2807

02:06:08,320 --> 02:06:05,210

planets out there into staggering

2808

02:06:11,440 --> 02:06:08,330

numbers it is not hard to believe that

2809

02:06:13,090 --> 02:06:11,450

many of them have evolved to the point

2810

02:06:14,860 --> 02:06:13,100

where they have technological

2811

02:06:17,770 --> 02:06:14,870

civilizations it's not hard to please

2812

02:06:19,720 --> 02:06:17,780

those civilizations would come our way

2813

02:06:22,690 --> 02:06:19,730

they wouldn't even have to come here to

2814

02:06:23,890 --> 02:06:22,700

know that there was life on Earth I mean

2815

02:06:25,660 --> 02:06:23,900

they could detect that from their

2816

02:06:28,180 --> 02:06:25,670

technology from where they are so they

2817

02:06:29,890 --> 02:06:28,190

don't have to fly around directionless

2818

02:06:32,530 --> 02:06:29,900

lead to the galaxy trying to find

2819

02:06:34,810 --> 02:06:32,540

something they would say this planet

2820

02:06:37,090 --> 02:06:34,820

gives every indication of having life

2821

02:06:38,860 --> 02:06:37,100

Island we see evidence of radio signals

2822

02:06:41,830 --> 02:06:38,870

and other evidence technologies

2823

02:06:43,990 --> 02:06:41,840

developed so we're going to go there the

2824

02:06:47,170 --> 02:06:44,000

extraterrestrial process is either true

2825

02:06:50,410 --> 02:06:47,180

or it's not but it's not illogical or

2826
02:06:54,220 --> 02:06:50,420
impossible it is a reasonable conclusion

2827
02:06:56,290 --> 02:06:54,230
one can draw from what we know now but

2828
02:06:58,600 --> 02:06:56,300
also you wonder here if there is a prime

2829
02:07:02,770 --> 02:06:58,610
directive not to interfere sometimes

2830
02:07:05,440 --> 02:07:02,780
just being seen interferes not as far as

2831
02:07:07,180 --> 02:07:05,450
we can tell so far they've been seen

2832
02:07:10,150 --> 02:07:07,190
they're seen everyday it hasn't affected

2833
02:07:12,340 --> 02:07:10,160
anything other than popular culture it

2834
02:07:15,240 --> 02:07:12,350
changes a person's direction in life

2835
02:07:17,860 --> 02:07:15,250
that's happened to a number of people

2836
02:07:19,780 --> 02:07:17,870
Captain Kirk in the last Star Trek movie

2837
02:07:21,720 --> 02:07:19,790
boy they got they got busted with their

2838
02:07:25,120 --> 02:07:21,730

parents down had to jump off a cliff

2839

02:07:27,100 --> 02:07:25,130

most people see UFO and they're really

2840

02:07:29,260 --> 02:07:27,110

interested in intrigue it doesn't change

2841

02:07:31,180 --> 02:07:29,270

their lives it's just a curious thing

2842

02:07:33,870 --> 02:07:31,190

that happened to them it's not something

2843

02:07:36,460 --> 02:07:33,880

they can place in any other context the

2844

02:07:39,190 --> 02:07:36,470

people who are permanently affected by

2845

02:07:40,239 --> 02:07:39,200

that experience are really a very small

2846

02:07:43,259 --> 02:07:40,249

percentage if you

2847

02:07:46,089 --> 02:07:43,269

host letters so in the scheme of things

2848

02:07:47,910 --> 02:07:46,099

ET can be fully aware of this and just

2849

02:07:51,819 --> 02:07:47,920

figure well the people who do see us

2850

02:07:53,950 --> 02:07:51,829

very few of their fellow travelers their

2851
02:07:54,790 --> 02:07:53,960
fellow citizens will believe them anyway

2852
02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:54,800
so who cares

2853
02:07:59,890 --> 02:07:57,199
I think the calculation again this is

2854
02:08:01,660 --> 02:07:59,900
all peer ranked speculation okay well

2855
02:08:03,700 --> 02:08:01,670
we're doing rank speculation ladies and

2856
02:08:05,979 --> 02:08:03,710
gentlemen we do that really well here we

2857
02:08:08,200 --> 02:08:05,989
are ranked speculators we haven't said

2858
02:08:10,479 --> 02:08:08,210
that rank though the calculation may be

2859
02:08:12,850 --> 02:08:10,489
that unless you know we land on the

2860
02:08:15,279 --> 02:08:12,860
White House lawn or crash on the White

2861
02:08:18,160 --> 02:08:15,289
House lawn you know we can do what we're

2862
02:08:20,290 --> 02:08:18,170
doing for maybe decades more and it's

2863
02:08:22,989 --> 02:08:20,300

not going to affect the civilization

2864

02:08:26,319 --> 02:08:22,999

were observing I believe myself my own

2865

02:08:28,689 --> 02:08:26,329

intuition is that sometime in the 21st

2866

02:08:31,479 --> 02:08:28,699

century with another generation of

2867

02:08:34,629 --> 02:08:31,489

scientists UFO sightings will finally

2868

02:08:36,399 --> 02:08:34,639

engage the interest of scientists

2869

02:08:40,419 --> 02:08:36,409

particularly astronomers and others

2870

02:08:42,669 --> 02:08:40,429

involved in exobiology who having failed

2871

02:08:46,089 --> 02:08:42,679

to detect alien civilizations player

2872

02:08:48,459 --> 02:08:46,099

radio telescope will turn around and say

2873

02:08:51,040 --> 02:08:48,469

well what about all these curious and

2874

02:08:53,229 --> 02:08:51,050

interesting spec you inciting made by

2875

02:08:55,450 --> 02:08:53,239

people all over the earth were for quite

2876

02:08:58,629 --> 02:08:55,460

a while now and something of that is

2877

02:09:01,930 --> 02:08:58,639

happening if you read Edward Ashe poles

2878

02:09:04,750 --> 02:09:01,940

new book whose title is gazing at the

2879

02:09:09,399 --> 02:09:04,760

moment but he says he's a brief science

2880

02:09:12,060 --> 02:09:09,409

journalist and he writes that oh here we

2881

02:09:14,649 --> 02:09:12,070

go book it's called signatures of life

2882

02:09:16,989 --> 02:09:14,659

science searches the universe it's an

2883

02:09:19,919 --> 02:09:16,999

animal respectable British journalist

2884

02:09:22,239 --> 02:09:19,929

who says that it's time now for

2885

02:09:24,129 --> 02:09:22,249

scientists interested in the question of

2886

02:09:28,270 --> 02:09:24,139

extraterrestrial life we'll start

2887

02:09:31,979 --> 02:09:28,280

looking at your words and he shows that

2888

02:09:34,930 --> 02:09:31,989

the UFO phenomena the sort of thing that

2889

02:09:37,779 --> 02:09:34,940

EXO biologically inclined astronomers

2890

02:09:41,410 --> 02:09:37,789

have been talking about and and it turns

2891

02:09:44,229 --> 02:09:41,420

out that if you dig deeply into the SETI

2892

02:09:47,020 --> 02:09:44,239

literature you will find that some

2893

02:09:49,479 --> 02:09:47,030

astronomers Emily respectable

2894

02:09:50,460 --> 02:09:49,489

astronomers have said something of the

2895

02:09:52,680 --> 02:09:50,470

same

2896

02:09:55,320 --> 02:09:52,690

that there may be evidence of

2897

02:09:58,080 --> 02:09:55,330

extraterrestrial visitors in our solar

2898

02:10:00,810 --> 02:09:58,090

system and maybe even in our atmosphere

2899

02:10:04,230 --> 02:10:00,820

and that this is a question that

2900

02:10:07,290 --> 02:10:04,240

scientists should take up and if this is

2901
02:10:08,820 --> 02:10:07,300
already starting to appear in maybe

2902
02:10:11,910 --> 02:10:08,830
there's hope the scientific literature

2903
02:10:13,590 --> 02:10:11,920
it's just a matter of time before you

2904
02:10:15,090 --> 02:10:13,600
know this becomes a larger theme and

2905
02:10:17,430 --> 02:10:15,100
people are scientists are actively

2906
02:10:19,260 --> 02:10:17,440
engaged I'll tell you what maybe there's

2907
02:10:21,240 --> 02:10:19,270
hope if we continue this discussion with

2908
02:10:29,880 --> 02:10:21,250
gene and Chris we're joined by Jerome

2909
02:10:32,340 --> 02:10:29,890
Clark you're in the powertest America's

2910
02:10:34,520 --> 02:10:32,350
number one source for independent talk

2911
02:10:39,600 --> 02:10:34,530
radio for over a decade

2912
02:10:42,030 --> 02:10:39,610
we are the gcn radio network graphic

2913
02:10:44,490 --> 02:10:42,040

converter is the image manipulation tool

2914

02:10:46,920 --> 02:10:44,500

for the rest of us it does not use any

2915

02:10:49,350 --> 02:10:46,930

database you get full control of all

2916

02:10:51,690 --> 02:10:49,360

your files want to view the images of a

2917

02:10:54,690 --> 02:10:51,700

folder drag it into graphic converter

2918

02:10:56,610 --> 02:10:54,700

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2919

02:10:59,070 --> 02:10:56,620

your image files you could use it for

2920

02:11:01,260 --> 02:10:59,080

slideshows you could use it to import

2921

02:11:03,690 --> 02:11:01,270

images from digital cameras or from

2922

02:11:05,640 --> 02:11:03,700

scanners need to do some image editing

2923

02:11:08,850 --> 02:11:05,650

you can do that too in graphic converter

2924

02:11:09,510 --> 02:11:08,860

also print catalogs convert from so many

2925

02:11:11,700 --> 02:11:09,520

formats

2926

02:11:14,190 --> 02:11:11,710

I can't even list them download now to

2927

02:11:17,280 --> 02:11:14,200

see if graphic converter is good for you

2928

02:11:19,530 --> 02:11:17,290

like one and a half million other users

2929

02:11:21,900 --> 02:11:19,540

guess what you could save money when you

2930

02:11:24,750 --> 02:11:21,910

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2931

02:11:27,180 --> 02:11:24,760

code Nite Owl use the coupon code Nite

2932

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:27,190

Owl to get a special price for graphic

2933

02:11:32,490 --> 02:11:27,760

converter

2934

02:11:39,440 --> 02:11:32,500

go to Lemke soft calm Nets le MKE soft

2935

02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:39,450

calm Lemke soft calm l.e MKE soft calm

2936

02:11:43,500 --> 02:11:41,520

we all know that berkey water

2937

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:43,510

purification systems are the most

2938

02:11:47,790 --> 02:11:45,760

trusted name in water filtration as an

2939

02:11:49,500 --> 02:11:47,800

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2940

02:11:52,050 --> 02:11:49,510

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2941

02:11:54,000 --> 02:11:52,060

customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

2942

02:11:56,250 --> 02:11:54,010

specials for berkey water filtration

2943

02:11:57,900 --> 02:11:56,260

systems the Berkey light systems include

2944

02:11:59,730 --> 02:11:57,910

a set of self-sterilizing and re

2945

02:12:00,810 --> 02:11:59,740

cleanable black purification elements

2946

02:12:01,220 --> 02:12:00,820

that purify water

2947

02:12:03,050 --> 02:12:01,230

Biron

2948

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:03,060

moving chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2949

02:12:07,490 --> 02:12:05,280

cysts and parasites to non detectable

2950

02:12:09,530 --> 02:12:07,500

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2951
02:12:11,390 --> 02:12:09,540
as herbicides and pesticides order the

2952
02:12:13,250 --> 02:12:11,400
Berkey light system today complete with

2953
02:12:14,840 --> 02:12:13,260
two black per key elements for only two

2954
02:12:16,760 --> 02:12:14,850
hundred and thirty one dollars and the

2955
02:12:18,440 --> 02:12:16,770
burka guy will ship your order free of

2956
02:12:20,600 --> 02:12:18,450
charge with the purchase of a Berkey

2957
02:12:22,700 --> 02:12:20,610
light the burka guy is also offering is

2958
02:12:25,550 --> 02:12:22,710
set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2959
02:12:26,360 --> 02:12:25,560
only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2960
02:12:28,460 --> 02:12:26,370
the retail price

2961
02:12:30,860 --> 02:12:28,470
call the burqa guy at one eight seven

2962
02:12:33,020 --> 02:12:30,870
seven eight eight six three six five

2963
02:12:35,780 --> 02:12:33,030

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2964

02:12:37,640 --> 02:12:35,790

eight six three six five three or order

2965

02:12:40,739 --> 02:12:37,650

online at go Berkey com

2966

02:12:42,989 --> 02:12:40,749

that's Gober Keep Calm today

2967

02:12:45,120 --> 02:12:42,999

big business has discovered the

2968

02:12:47,160 --> 02:12:45,130

preparedness market and that makes it

2969

02:12:50,489 --> 02:12:47,170

difficult to know where to go and who to

2970

02:12:52,919 --> 02:12:50,499

trust my Patriot supply.com is owned and

2971

02:12:55,859 --> 02:12:52,929

operated by Patriots just like you has

2972

02:12:58,439 --> 02:12:55,869

the best prices on storable food non GMO

2973

02:13:00,299 --> 02:12:58,449

seeds water filtration devices home

2974

02:13:03,000 --> 02:13:00,309

canning equipment survival and

2975

02:13:05,819 --> 02:13:03,010

self-reliance books and more my Patriot

2976

02:13:07,709 --> 02:13:05,829

supply.com has old-fashioned values and

2977

02:13:09,419 --> 02:13:07,719

the absolute best customer service in

2978

02:13:09,959 --> 02:13:09,429

the industry look for the deal of the

2979

02:13:12,149 --> 02:13:09,969

day

2980

02:13:13,950 --> 02:13:12,159

unique affordable survival supplies that

2981

02:13:15,989 --> 02:13:13,960

fit anyone's budget get same-day

2982

02:13:18,750 --> 02:13:15,999

shipping on all orders and free shipping

2983

02:13:21,540 --> 02:13:18,760

on orders over \$49 call eight six six

2984

02:13:24,299 --> 02:13:21,550

two two nine zero nine two seven eight

2985

02:13:26,580 --> 02:13:24,309

six six two two nine zero nine two seven

2986

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:26,590

or visit my Patriot supply.com

2987

02:13:31,890 --> 02:13:29,440

for emergency preparedness self-reliance

2988

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:31,900

and food independence shop with a name

2989

02:13:36,359 --> 02:13:34,239

you know and a name you can trust before

2990

02:13:38,459 --> 02:13:36,369

it's time to survive it's time to

2991

02:13:41,549 --> 02:13:38,469

prepare my Patriot supply.com

2992

02:13:44,009 --> 02:13:41,559

a healthy digestive system supports a

2993

02:13:45,899 --> 02:13:44,019

healthy immune system and a healthy

2994

02:13:48,779 --> 02:13:45,909

immune system protects you against

2995

02:13:50,700 --> 02:13:48,789

infections and disease pro-am one daily

2996

02:13:52,890 --> 02:13:50,710

probiotic cleanse available at tarragon

2997

02:13:54,629 --> 02:13:52,900

x-com is the key to digestive health

2998

02:13:56,489 --> 02:13:54,639

pro-am one is a powerful liquid

2999

02:13:59,370 --> 02:13:56,499

probiotic and is gentle enough to use

3000

02:14:01,529 --> 02:13:59,380

every day pro em1 contains three groups

3001
02:14:03,479 --> 02:14:01,539
of beneficial microbes and enzymes to

3002
02:14:05,700 --> 02:14:03,489
cleanse and remove toxins supports

3003
02:14:07,589 --> 02:14:05,710
weight loss improves absorption of food

3004
02:14:10,169 --> 02:14:07,599
nutrients and aids in controlling yeast

3005
02:14:12,839 --> 02:14:10,179
and other infections pro em1 is dairy

3006
02:14:14,459 --> 02:14:12,849
wheat and soy free is non-gmo has

3007
02:14:16,919 --> 02:14:14,469
all-natural certified organic

3008
02:14:19,919 --> 02:14:16,929
ingredients has no preservatives and is

3009
02:14:22,319 --> 02:14:19,929
never freeze-dried pro em1 is the key to

3010
02:14:24,270 --> 02:14:22,329
your digestive health order Pro am one

3011
02:14:27,839 --> 02:14:24,280
daily probiotic cleanse at tarragon

3012
02:14:32,069 --> 02:14:27,849
x-com spelled ter AGA n IX calm

3013
02:14:33,600 --> 02:14:32,079

Tarragona calm or call toll-free 866 3 6

3014

02:14:35,879 --> 02:14:33,610

9 3 6 7 8 bets

3015

02:14:41,070 --> 02:14:35,889

eight six six three six nine three six

3016

02:14:46,860 --> 02:14:43,340

[Music]

3017

02:14:50,220 --> 02:14:46,870

hi this is nuclear physicist dr. Stanton

3018

02:14:53,610 --> 02:14:50,230

Friedman you are listening to the parrot

3019

02:15:03,440 --> 02:14:53,620

case the gold standard a paranormal

3020

02:15:05,550 --> 02:15:03,450

radio so maybe before we're gone

3021

02:15:08,160 --> 02:15:05,560

scientists will begin to embrace this

3022

02:15:09,720 --> 02:15:08,170

more or maybe you and I Jerry especially

3023

02:15:13,230 --> 02:15:09,730

not Chris because he's a young

3024

02:15:16,050 --> 02:15:13,240

whippersnapper maybe we will survive to

3025

02:15:18,570 --> 02:15:16,060

see this serious attitude towards UFOs

3026

02:15:20,640 --> 02:15:18,580

I'm afraid Jean that you and I will not

3027

02:15:24,510 --> 02:15:20,650

be around to see it I can't speak for

3028

02:15:26,310 --> 02:15:24,520

Chris but it will he will take time when

3029

02:15:29,160 --> 02:15:26,320

I said that I thought this would happen

3030

02:15:31,620 --> 02:15:29,170

I was really thinking about the latter

3031

02:15:35,640 --> 02:15:31,630

part of this century and we live that

3032

02:15:38,130 --> 02:15:35,650

long we're not good there's oh yeah I

3033

02:15:40,980 --> 02:15:38,140

think this will happen in time I mean

3034

02:15:42,750 --> 02:15:40,990

you know science always gets around to

3035

02:15:45,600 --> 02:15:42,760

dealing with questions it isn't always

3036

02:15:48,750 --> 02:15:45,610

there perhaps as promptly as it should

3037

02:15:51,360 --> 02:15:48,760

be but science ultimately works and it

3038

02:15:53,160 --> 02:15:51,370

does take up questions even even very

3039

02:15:56,360 --> 02:15:53,170

difficult ones and against much

3040

02:15:59,700 --> 02:15:56,370

resistance by the conservative part of

3041

02:16:02,520 --> 02:15:59,710

the science community but yeah pfl

3042

02:16:04,680 --> 02:16:02,530

scientists continue and SETI astronomers

3043

02:16:06,600 --> 02:16:04,690

don't find other evidence of

3044

02:16:08,900 --> 02:16:06,610

extraterrestrial life just by a process

3045

02:16:11,460 --> 02:16:08,910

of elimination they're going to have to

3046

02:16:13,980 --> 02:16:11,470

I still have a hard time believing that

3047

02:16:17,400 --> 02:16:13,990

they think that aliens are broadcasting

3048

02:16:21,120 --> 02:16:17,410

radio waves as some sort of indication

3049

02:16:22,160 --> 02:16:21,130

of their presence that to me has always

3050

02:16:24,840 --> 02:16:22,170

been

3051

02:16:30,360 --> 02:16:24,850

again another Bosley Hair Club for Men

3052

02:16:33,180 --> 02:16:30,370

hair scratch head scratcher Chris this

3053

02:16:35,610 --> 02:16:33,190

obsession with Bosley maybe we should

3054

02:16:37,290 --> 02:16:35,620

get them as sponsors there you go well

3055

02:16:40,860 --> 02:16:37,300

you go ahead and you volunteer eight

3056

02:16:42,600 --> 02:16:40,870

idea you volunteered there's more head

3057

02:16:46,760 --> 02:16:42,610

scratchers listening to this show then

3058

02:16:49,380 --> 02:16:46,770

listen to well maybe not rush limbaugh I

3059

02:16:50,340 --> 02:16:49,390

mean just take one look at Rush and you

3060

02:16:52,831 --> 02:16:50,350

can tell there's been a lot of

3061

02:16:55,140 --> 02:16:52,841

head-scratching going on I think

3062

02:16:57,300 --> 02:16:55,150

would digress into bad jokes and I get

3063

02:16:59,070 --> 02:16:57,310

letters and emails saying you know you

3064

02:17:00,570 --> 02:16:59,080

got to get a better sense of humor let

3065

02:17:04,201 --> 02:17:00,580

me let me continue on to another

3066

02:17:06,991 --> 02:17:04,211

question this one again Jerry is from a

3067

02:17:08,850 --> 02:17:07,001

burnt State and it's a good one

3068

02:17:10,680 --> 02:17:08,860

in your research have you found any

3069

02:17:13,170 --> 02:17:10,690

anomalous events that have some

3070

02:17:16,020 --> 02:17:13,180

predictability attached to them in terms

3071

02:17:18,900 --> 02:17:16,030

of location frequency duration or time

3072

02:17:21,440 --> 02:17:18,910

of their occurrence or would you

3073

02:17:24,241 --> 02:17:21,450

describe most anomalous events and I'm I

3074

02:17:28,500 --> 02:17:24,251

take it he's talking about UFO events as

3075

02:17:29,610 --> 02:17:28,510

rather unpredictable in all ways well

3076

02:17:32,250 --> 02:17:29,620

that is a good question

3077

02:17:34,320 --> 02:17:32,260

and I'm not sure that I have an answer

3078

02:17:37,590 --> 02:17:34,330

off the top of my head I mean we know of

3079

02:17:41,970 --> 02:17:37,600

course that their UFO wait and we know

3080

02:17:45,980 --> 02:17:41,980

that anomalous phenomena can appear in

3081

02:17:48,210 --> 02:17:45,990

some small place over a period of time

3082

02:17:52,860 --> 02:17:48,220

what does that amounts to predictability

3083

02:17:54,600 --> 02:17:52,870

I don't know I mean you know there have

3084

02:17:57,060 --> 02:17:54,610

always been attempts and commendable

3085

02:18:02,371 --> 02:17:57,070

ones to find patterns to UFO activity

3086

02:18:07,100 --> 02:18:02,381

and the no one has ever been able to

3087

02:18:11,041 --> 02:18:07,110

establish anything conclusively about

3088

02:18:14,791 --> 02:18:11,051

about how these things manifest it's

3089

02:18:17,911 --> 02:18:14,801

just you know it looks like just

3090

02:18:19,800 --> 02:18:17,921

something incredibly random but we don't

3091

02:18:21,810 --> 02:18:19,810

know I mean that that is an excellent

3092

02:18:25,140 --> 02:18:21,820

question and there's so much that falls

3093

02:18:26,880 --> 02:18:25,150

out from that question but unfortunately

3094

02:18:30,480 --> 02:18:26,890

I think it's just at this stage

3095

02:18:33,360 --> 02:18:30,490

unanswerable right and and generally if

3096

02:18:37,170 --> 02:18:33,370

you find a pattern what I found I found

3097

02:18:38,911 --> 02:18:37,180

a couple of patterns actually of what I

3098

02:18:42,000 --> 02:18:38,921

thought was some sort of predictability

3099

02:18:42,690 --> 02:18:42,010

of fact or element and as soon as I

3100

02:18:45,720 --> 02:18:42,700

found it

3101

02:18:47,701 --> 02:18:45,730

you know I the data you know the the

3102

02:18:50,430 --> 02:18:47,711

phenomenon supported the data to support

3103

02:18:52,741 --> 02:18:50,440

my conclusion but as soon as I opened my

3104

02:18:55,470 --> 02:18:52,751

mouth and said something about it

3105

02:19:01,420 --> 02:18:55,480

it went 180 degrees and did the exact

3106

02:19:07,040 --> 02:19:04,430

and that's why I you know I I'm

3107

02:19:09,520 --> 02:19:07,050

fascinated with the whole idea of that

3108

02:19:12,110 --> 02:19:09,530

liminal force within our collective

3109

02:19:13,970 --> 02:19:12,120

called the the trickster archetype I

3110

02:19:17,030 --> 02:19:13,980

find it just eminently you know the

3111

02:19:19,070 --> 02:19:17,040

infinitely fascinating and in that that

3112

02:19:21,460 --> 02:19:19,080

I think is a perfect illustration of

3113

02:19:23,300 --> 02:19:21,470

that there really is no predictability

3114

02:19:25,100 --> 02:19:23,310

except for the fact that it's

3115

02:19:27,350 --> 02:19:25,110

unpredictable that's that you can

3116

02:19:30,020 --> 02:19:27,360

predict that it's unpredictable so I

3117

02:19:32,810 --> 02:19:30,030

told you guys before about my experience

3118

02:19:36,010 --> 02:19:32,820

of encountering three times in the

3119

02:19:38,450 --> 02:19:36,020

course of one summer thirteen years ago

3120

02:19:42,860 --> 02:19:38,460

apparitional quadruped added account

3121

02:19:44,420 --> 02:19:42,870

like a ghostly dogs right right and what

3122

02:19:46,730 --> 02:19:44,430

struck me about that not only that it

3123

02:19:48,921 --> 02:19:46,740

was so completely unexpected that I

3124

02:19:51,381 --> 02:19:48,931

couldn't even process it I mean it took

3125

02:19:53,961 --> 02:19:51,391

me weeks to process what I had seen and

3126

02:19:56,030 --> 02:19:53,971

it didn't really make it him it didn't

3127

02:19:57,830 --> 02:19:56,040

really dawn on me until my wife was with

3128

02:20:01,520 --> 02:19:57,840

me and saw it the last time we were

3129

02:20:03,350 --> 02:20:01,530

together and but what struck me among

3130

02:20:05,740 --> 02:20:03,360

among the many reflections I made about

3131

02:20:08,900 --> 02:20:05,750

that experience was how incredibly

3132

02:20:12,560 --> 02:20:08,910

meaningless and motiveless it was there

3133

02:20:14,961 --> 02:20:12,570

was no larger lesson it it just happened

3134

02:20:19,131 --> 02:20:14,971

and that was all that it was it was just

3135

02:20:23,810 --> 02:20:19,141

an experience but no larger consequences

3136

02:20:24,560 --> 02:20:23,820

no larger moral no meaning it just

3137

02:20:26,990 --> 02:20:24,570

happened

3138

02:20:29,450 --> 02:20:27,000

and that that's I think one thing I've

3139

02:20:33,290 --> 02:20:29,460

carried away from that experience

3140

02:20:36,140 --> 02:20:33,300

it's just how random and meaningless it

3141

02:20:39,501 --> 02:20:36,150

appeared to be so when people speculate

3142

02:20:41,530 --> 02:20:39,511

about larger intentionality and so on I

3143

02:20:43,910 --> 02:20:41,540

have a hard time

3144

02:20:46,730 --> 02:20:43,920

squaring now my own experience I think

3145

02:20:50,180 --> 02:20:46,740

these things just happen in their own

3146

02:20:52,400 --> 02:20:50,190

way and they're just sort of random now

3147

02:20:56,180 --> 02:20:52,410

if there is I think there are patterns

3148

02:20:58,520 --> 02:20:56,190

in data concerning hardcore UFO

3149

02:21:01,910 --> 02:20:58,530

sightings we know they seem to operate

3150

02:21:04,280 --> 02:21:01,920

in some ways and not in others but the

3151
02:21:06,650 --> 02:21:04,290
high strangeness stuff is just it could

3152
02:21:08,751 --> 02:21:06,660
happen to anybody at any time yes and it

3153
02:21:10,570 --> 02:21:08,761
may even sometimes happen to us and

3154
02:21:12,921 --> 02:21:10,580
because we're not expecting it our

3155
02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:12,931
mindset is against it we don't think

3156
02:21:15,830 --> 02:21:13,680
these things

3157
02:21:18,979 --> 02:21:15,840
happen that what they do happen we

3158
02:21:22,040 --> 02:21:18,989
rationalize them away and forget ah do

3159
02:21:23,780 --> 02:21:22,050
you saying then Jerry that a lot of us

3160
02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:23,790
are having experiences that we just kind

3161
02:21:29,000 --> 02:21:26,160
of compartmentalize and we put in the

3162
02:21:29,860 --> 02:21:29,010
back burner and we don't pay attention

3163
02:21:34,389 --> 02:21:29,870

to those things

3164

02:21:37,460 --> 02:21:34,399

you know I've had experiences that

3165

02:21:40,030 --> 02:21:37,470

only in retrospect seem really strange

3166

02:21:43,099 --> 02:21:40,040

all and and but they were trivial

3167

02:21:44,900 --> 02:21:43,109

weren't like all of a sudden there's

3168

02:21:46,490 --> 02:21:44,910

some humanoid standing in front of you

3169

02:21:48,530 --> 02:21:46,500

or something like that they were they

3170

02:21:51,290 --> 02:21:48,540

were just quotidian experience it's just

3171

02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:51,300

day-to-day things you know like you drop

3172

02:21:56,780 --> 02:21:53,760

something on the floor and you hear it

3173

02:21:58,280 --> 02:21:56,790

hit the floor and you can't find it well

3174

02:22:02,050 --> 02:21:58,290

you know what if that isn't just a

3175

02:22:04,610 --> 02:22:02,060

random thing but some kind of you know

3176

02:22:07,280 --> 02:22:04,620

low-level kind of politics thing I

3177

02:22:08,900 --> 02:22:07,290

hadn't experienced one time where I'm

3178

02:22:10,790 --> 02:22:08,910

sitting here in my office and I got

3179

02:22:14,450 --> 02:22:10,800

about a gazillion books and about as

3180

02:22:16,040 --> 02:22:14,460

many CDs biddies arranged no political

3181

02:22:19,150 --> 02:22:16,050

order otherwise I could never find them

3182

02:22:25,040 --> 02:22:19,160

well one time I decided I wanted to hear

3183

02:22:27,349 --> 02:22:25,050

this record by this very vocal so I want

3184

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:27,359

to get the record it wasn't there and

3185

02:22:33,200 --> 02:22:29,040

neither were the other albums by the

3186

02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:33,210

same group and I was really just annoyed

3187

02:22:37,099 --> 02:22:35,040

because I thought you know these are not

3188

02:22:40,610 --> 02:22:37,109

American records it took some trouble to

3189

02:22:41,809 --> 02:22:40,620

get them very records in the UK and so I

3190

02:22:45,219 --> 02:22:41,819

thought well they must have fallen off

3191

02:22:48,320 --> 02:22:45,229

the shelf I spent the next two hours

3192

02:22:51,139 --> 02:22:48,330

trying to find it and finally at the end

3193

02:22:52,610 --> 02:22:51,149

of this I thought you know I'm gonna

3194

02:22:56,719 --> 02:22:52,620

worry about this they'll show up again

3195

02:23:00,620 --> 02:22:56,729

and about two days later it was digging

3196

02:23:02,540 --> 02:23:00,630

through through a drawer where I have

3197

02:23:04,429 --> 02:23:02,550

certain inconsequential stuff but

3198

02:23:06,590 --> 02:23:04,439

everyone's like you use for it so I

3199

02:23:08,300 --> 02:23:06,600

needed something in that drawer I went

3200

02:23:10,639 --> 02:23:08,310

to that drawer open up the door and

3201
02:23:13,880 --> 02:23:10,649
there was a plastic bag with something

3202
02:23:15,650 --> 02:23:13,890
in it in that drawer and I thought what

3203
02:23:17,540 --> 02:23:15,660
what I don't remember putting a plastic

3204
02:23:19,370 --> 02:23:17,550
bag with something in up in this drawer

3205
02:23:22,160 --> 02:23:19,380
this isn't what I would have done put

3206
02:23:23,900 --> 02:23:22,170
something like that's I took a plastic

3207
02:23:27,650 --> 02:23:23,910
bag and I felt it and I knew instantly

3208
02:23:30,980 --> 02:23:27,660
that were CDs in it and I owned it out

3209
02:23:32,720 --> 02:23:30,990
then it was the missing CDs now the only

3210
02:23:35,810 --> 02:23:32,730
possible there are two possibilities

3211
02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:35,820
here somebody broke into the house

3212
02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:38,160
for no other reason this is smash some

3213
02:23:43,540 --> 02:23:40,080

of my CDs and put them in a plastic bag

3214

02:23:47,631 --> 02:23:43,550

and put them in a drawer or my wife and

3215

02:23:49,940 --> 02:23:47,641

for no known reason I reject either of

3216

02:23:52,011 --> 02:23:49,950

those your wife is not the kind of

3217

02:23:55,610 --> 02:23:52,021

person who'd play tricks on your life is

3218

02:23:58,430 --> 02:23:55,620

not a practical joker and you know

3219

02:24:02,950 --> 02:23:58,440

there's just no reasonable explanation

3220

02:24:05,480 --> 02:24:02,960

for this it's not a huge dramatic event

3221

02:24:06,261 --> 02:24:05,490

it's just something that doesn't have an

3222

02:24:09,170 --> 02:24:06,271

explanation

3223

02:24:11,480 --> 02:24:09,180

maybe you absent-mindedly put it there

3224

02:24:13,940 --> 02:24:11,490

but then that would opens up a whole can

3225

02:24:16,160 --> 02:24:13,950

of worms we have Jerome Clark who never

3226
02:24:18,740 --> 02:24:16,170
opens up cans of worms and B a can of

3227
02:24:20,990 --> 02:24:18,750
sardines with gene and Chris you're in

3228
02:24:28,389 --> 02:24:21,000
the para cast

3229
02:24:34,479 --> 02:24:31,090
are you tired of searching for great

3230
02:24:39,639 --> 02:24:34,489
talk radio more important search no more

3231
02:24:42,099 --> 02:24:39,649
we are the gcn radio network if you want

3232
02:24:45,040 --> 02:24:42,109
to get your website online and you need

3233
02:24:46,929 --> 02:24:45,050
reliable service first-class service at

3234
02:24:48,909 --> 02:24:46,939
the lowest possible price there's only

3235
02:24:51,399 --> 02:24:48,919
one place to go well dream house has a

3236
02:24:53,939 --> 02:24:51,409
special promotion with our show where

3237
02:24:57,219 --> 02:24:53,949
they'll are for you unlimited disk space

3238
02:25:00,429 --> 02:24:57,229

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3239

02:25:02,830 --> 02:25:00,439

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3240

02:25:05,679 --> 02:25:02,840

save over fifty five dollars you want to

3241

02:25:09,460 --> 02:25:05,689

know how to dreamhost.com / radio

3242

02:25:11,139 --> 02:25:09,470

dreamhost.com / radio first game attack

3243

02:25:13,179 --> 02:25:11,149

of the rockets and it was a critically

3244

02:25:15,189 --> 02:25:13,189

acclaimed success and now there's the

3245

02:25:17,319 --> 02:25:15,199

coming of the protectors a former

3246

02:25:19,569 --> 02:25:17,329

military intelligence man is contacted

3247

02:25:22,120 --> 02:25:19,579

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

3248

02:25:23,739 --> 02:25:22,130

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

3249

02:25:25,300 --> 02:25:23,749

forces on our distant planet are

3250

02:25:27,639 --> 02:25:25,310

planning to conquer the earth

3251

02:25:30,370 --> 02:25:27,649

this is gripping science fiction of the

3252

02:25:32,349 --> 02:25:30,380

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

3253

02:25:35,109 --> 02:25:32,359

the coming of the protectors find out

3254

02:25:39,580 --> 02:25:35,119

more at Rocko it's calm that's Rockets

3255

02:25:42,099 --> 02:25:39,590

are Ock oids calm what if you had a

3256

02:25:44,830 --> 02:25:42,109

witness everywhere you drive now you can

3257

02:25:46,840 --> 02:25:44,840

with video dashcam calm from truckers to

3258

02:25:48,130 --> 02:25:46,850

motorcyclists the handy video dashcam

3259

02:25:50,769 --> 02:25:48,140

can be used for insurance claims

3260

02:25:53,019 --> 02:25:50,779

accidents police encounters road rage or

3261

02:25:54,969 --> 02:25:53,029

natural disasters has instant screen

3262

02:25:56,949 --> 02:25:54,979

playback an optional night vision get

3263

02:25:59,319 --> 02:25:56,959

the best quality affordable HD dash

3264

02:26:01,960 --> 02:25:59,329

cameras available at video - Capcom

3265

02:26:04,120 --> 02:26:01,970

that's video dashcam calm or call eight

3266

02:26:06,670 --> 02:26:04,130

five five eight five five two zero two

3267

02:26:10,779 --> 02:26:06,680

two always have a witness with video

3268

02:26:12,580 --> 02:26:10,789

dashcam B this is an emergency essential

3269

02:26:14,170 --> 02:26:12,590

sale this month only at emergency

3270

02:26:15,909 --> 02:26:14,180

essentials and get 41 percent off

3271

02:26:17,920 --> 02:26:15,919

freeze-dried chicken with a 25 year

3272

02:26:18,699 --> 02:26:17,930

shelf life for only \$24.99 while

3273

02:26:20,769 --> 02:26:18,709

supplies last

3274

02:26:23,109 --> 02:26:20,779

during our October sale 50 pan gallon

3275

02:26:25,840 --> 02:26:23,119

water barrels were only 70 to 99 our 12

3276

02:26:27,939 --> 02:26:25,850

can bacon combo valued at over \$160 is

3277

02:26:29,889 --> 02:26:27,949

now only 109 ninety-nine that's 32

3278

02:26:33,159 --> 02:26:29,899

percent off call emergency essentials at

3279

02:26:35,679 --> 02:26:33,169

800 999 1863 today or visit be prepared

3280

02:26:39,600 --> 02:26:35,689

calm the choice is clear be unprepared

3281

02:26:44,261 --> 02:26:42,400

if you of the IRS back taxes listen

3282

02:26:45,820 --> 02:26:44,271

carefully sweeping changes to IRS

3283

02:26:47,770 --> 02:26:45,830

policies will help more people than ever

3284

02:26:50,350 --> 02:26:47,780

eliminate their tax debts once and for

3285

02:26:52,060 --> 02:26:50,360

all and now I can help you reduce or

3286

02:26:54,670 --> 02:26:52,070

eliminate your tax debts and end your

3287

02:26:56,200 --> 02:26:54,680

tax nightmare hi I'm Dan pilla I've

3288

02:26:57,580 --> 02:26:56,210

helped thousands of people reduce and

3289

02:26:59,140 --> 02:26:57,590

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

3290

02:27:01,150 --> 02:26:59,150

and after more than 30 years of

3291

02:27:02,560 --> 02:27:01,160

experience dealing with the IRS I can

3292

02:27:04,600 --> 02:27:02,570

tell you there's no such thing as a

3293

02:27:06,610 --> 02:27:04,610

hopeless tax case and with the IRS as

3294

02:27:08,380 --> 02:27:06,620

new policies it's easier than ever to

3295

02:27:08,801 --> 02:27:08,390

put your tax debt behind you once and

3296

02:27:11,051 --> 02:27:08,811

for all

3297

02:27:12,820 --> 02:27:11,061

call now at eight hundred three four six

3298

02:27:14,830 --> 02:27:12,830

six eight to nine to learn how I can

3299

02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:14,840

help you you know your IRS debt will not

3300

02:27:19,720 --> 02:27:16,880

go away by itself but you don't have to

3301

02:27:21,970 --> 02:27:19,730

live in fear anymore call 803 four six

3302

02:27:23,470 --> 02:27:21,980

six eight two nine learn how I can help

3303

02:27:25,390 --> 02:27:23,480

you eliminate wage and Bank levies

3304

02:27:27,070 --> 02:27:25,400

release tax liens and negotiate a

3305

02:27:29,230 --> 02:27:27,080

settlement with the IRS that will put

3306

02:27:33,130 --> 02:27:29,240

your tax nightmare behind you forever

3307

02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:33,140

call 834 no tax or go to tax help

3308

02:27:42,160 --> 02:27:40,160

online.com that's tax help online.com hi

3309

02:27:44,860 --> 02:27:42,170

my name is Debray suffering from

3310

02:27:47,290 --> 02:27:44,870

migraines having botox injections in my

3311

02:27:48,761 --> 02:27:47,300

head and neck to alleviate pain costing

3312

02:27:51,430 --> 02:27:48,771

fifteen hundred dollars out of my pocket

3313

02:27:53,290 --> 02:27:51,440

I discovered doctor Ortman and gentle

3314

02:27:55,600 --> 02:27:53,300

touch chiropractic adjustment called

3315

02:27:57,610 --> 02:27:55,610

Nuka I'm migraine free since my first

3316

02:27:59,801 --> 02:27:57,620

adjustments thanks for giving me my life

3317

02:28:02,051 --> 02:27:59,811

back doctor Ortman I wish they prescribe

3318

02:28:04,000 --> 02:28:02,061

you instead of Botox thanks to Ray

3319

02:28:05,920 --> 02:28:04,010

putting the bones back in place is only

3320

02:28:08,051 --> 02:28:05,930

half of the solution we design a

3321

02:28:08,830 --> 02:28:08,061

nutritional supplement program the body

3322

02:28:11,020 --> 02:28:08,840

can handle

3323

02:28:13,840 --> 02:28:11,030

I actually absorb providing nutrients

3324

02:28:15,430 --> 02:28:13,850

targeting the problem area between Nuka

3325

02:28:17,170 --> 02:28:15,440

and nutrition we will have you on the

3326

02:28:19,511 --> 02:28:17,180

road to a faster and more permanent

3327

02:28:24,520 --> 02:28:19,521

recovery look us up on the web at dr.

3328

02:28:26,020 --> 02:28:24,530

Wortman comm or call 952 303 91 24 let

3329

02:28:28,060 --> 02:28:26,030

us help you feel better faster

3330

02:28:30,700 --> 02:28:28,070

wellspring spinal care at nine five two

3331

02:28:32,980 --> 02:28:30,710

three oh three ninety one twenty four

3332

02:28:35,650 --> 02:28:32,990

again that's nine five two three oh

3333

02:28:40,000 --> 02:28:35,660

three ninety one twenty four or on the

3334

02:28:44,210 --> 02:28:40,010

web at dr. ort ma n com

3335

02:28:47,489 --> 02:28:44,220

[Music]

3336

02:28:49,050 --> 02:28:47,499

this is a skirt 70 author of us on the

3337

02:28:54,750 --> 02:28:49,060

street and you're listening to the

3338

02:28:57,750 --> 02:28:54,760

podcast or maybe the para cast is here

3339

02:28:59,099 --> 02:28:57,760

to open up cans of worms to see what

3340

02:29:01,139 --> 02:28:59,109

really crawls out of them

3341

02:29:03,269 --> 02:29:01,149

we have Jerome Clarke joining us for one

3342

02:29:06,029 --> 02:29:03,279

more segment with gene and Chris Chris

3343

02:29:08,130 --> 02:29:06,039

any more questions left in the till yeah

3344

02:29:11,250 --> 02:29:08,140

here's another good one from burnt State

3345

02:29:13,260 --> 02:29:11,260

he notes that you have often said the

3346

02:29:15,300 --> 02:29:13,270

idea of a ship from an alien planet

3347

02:29:17,729 --> 02:29:15,310

crashing on earth is something that you

3348

02:29:20,219 --> 02:29:17,739

could never hide from history and he

3349

02:29:23,279 --> 02:29:20,229

says I take this to mean you believe

3350

02:29:25,019 --> 02:29:23,289

that et has never crashed here well

3351
02:29:27,540 --> 02:29:25,029
aside from the infallibility of the

3352
02:29:29,369 --> 02:29:27,550
phenomenon what other aspects of this

3353
02:29:33,349 --> 02:29:29,379
phenomenon do you feel our aspects that

3354
02:29:36,119 --> 02:29:33,359
could never be hidden from history well

3355
02:29:37,769 --> 02:29:36,129
recently challenging this Edward has

3356
02:29:41,880 --> 02:29:37,779
told me by the way that I just mentioned

3357
02:29:44,699 --> 02:29:41,890
was that if there was a spacecraft

3358
02:29:47,580 --> 02:29:44,709
crashed the discoveries from that

3359
02:29:49,889 --> 02:29:47,590
reverse engineering went out into the

3360
02:29:52,619 --> 02:29:49,899
government and into private industry and

3361
02:29:55,590 --> 02:29:52,629
so on that there would you know there

3362
02:29:57,420 --> 02:29:55,600
would be suddenly technological

3363
02:30:00,059 --> 02:29:57,430

developments and otherwise you know

3364

02:30:01,590 --> 02:30:00,069

weren't traceable if that just seemed

3365

02:30:04,019 --> 02:30:01,600

extraordinary is it they came out of

3366

02:30:08,699 --> 02:30:04,029

nowhere and there haven't been any of

3367

02:30:11,670 --> 02:30:08,709

those but in Asheville's book signatures

3368

02:30:14,069 --> 02:30:11,680

of life he's not directly addressing me

3369

02:30:16,619 --> 02:30:14,079

but he does say somewhere in the book

3370

02:30:19,170 --> 02:30:16,629

that if something like what has all

3371

02:30:20,489 --> 02:30:19,180

happened and and he's not saying it did

3372

02:30:24,300 --> 02:30:20,499

but he's just speculating

3373

02:30:27,630 --> 02:30:24,310

he said that reverse engineering would

3374

02:30:30,659 --> 02:30:27,640

be impossible because it would be some

3375

02:30:32,340 --> 02:30:30,669

level of technology simply beyond our

3376

02:30:34,170 --> 02:30:32,350

present state of knowledge and

3377

02:30:36,659 --> 02:30:34,180

understanding that there wouldn't be

3378

02:30:38,639 --> 02:30:36,669

anything you could do with it so maybe I

3379

02:30:41,729 --> 02:30:38,649

was wrong that maybe there could have

3380

02:30:43,559 --> 02:30:41,739

been a Roswell incident and it just

3381

02:30:45,540 --> 02:30:43,569

couldn't be reversed engineered and

3382

02:30:48,899 --> 02:30:45,550

that's why we don't see any evidence of

3383

02:30:52,319 --> 02:30:48,909

it in subsequent history subsequent you

3384

02:30:55,040 --> 02:30:52,329

know policy technology you know whatever

3385

02:30:57,980 --> 02:30:55,050

so I don't know I mean maybe that

3386

02:30:59,870 --> 02:30:57,990

isn't a good argument so it's therefore

3387

02:31:01,309 --> 02:30:59,880

secretive their way somewhere and we

3388

02:31:04,219 --> 02:31:01,319

don't know what to do with it or maybe

3389

02:31:07,580 --> 02:31:04,229

as as catching dust at warehouse 13 or

3390

02:31:09,800 --> 02:31:07,590

something you know that's possible you

3391

02:31:11,690 --> 02:31:09,810

know I my argument that that we would

3392

02:31:13,700 --> 02:31:11,700

have learned something from it and we

3393

02:31:16,760 --> 02:31:13,710

would see evidence of that knowledge may

3394

02:31:19,130 --> 02:31:16,770

be in invalid arguments to argue against

3395

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:19,140

the reality of Roswell opinion if you

3396

02:31:23,389 --> 02:31:21,120

want to go there but that may not be a

3397

02:31:27,679 --> 02:31:23,399

good argument so I may have been wrong

3398

02:31:28,880 --> 02:31:27,689

as incredible as that may see it happens

3399

02:31:32,090 --> 02:31:28,890

to all best of us

3400

02:31:33,860 --> 02:31:32,100

Jerry but okay no I can see where the

3401

02:31:35,210 --> 02:31:33,870

point of view is that we have it sitting

3402

02:31:38,090 --> 02:31:35,220

there and we haven't figured out what's

3403

02:31:40,639 --> 02:31:38,100

going on with that but what about the

3404

02:31:42,800 --> 02:31:40,649

alien bodies if there were alien bodies

3405

02:31:45,710 --> 02:31:42,810

wouldn't we know something about alien

3406

02:31:47,929 --> 02:31:45,720

physiology at least well i presumably

3407

02:31:52,849 --> 02:31:47,939

yes but you and i don't know i think

3408

02:31:54,320 --> 02:31:52,859

about well they're just not telling us

3409

02:31:57,530 --> 02:31:54,330

and it certainly wouldn't be found in

3410

02:32:00,309 --> 02:31:57,540

annek in sedona arizona right well

3411

02:32:03,650 --> 02:32:00,319

unless they were really kind of peta

3412

02:32:07,309 --> 02:32:03,660

double thinking yes or something hope we

3413

02:32:17,090 --> 02:32:07,319

put in an attic in sedona some wiseacre

3414

02:32:19,309 --> 02:32:17,100

will say oh it's an attic in Sedona of

3415

02:32:21,679 --> 02:32:19,319

course we're now insulting anybody who

3416

02:32:24,020 --> 02:32:21,689

has an attic in Sedona and might have

3417

02:32:26,920 --> 02:32:24,030

some interesting things there Chris well

3418

02:32:29,660 --> 02:32:26,930

I lived in Sedona for five years and I

3419

02:32:32,840 --> 02:32:29,670

can assure you that there are probably

3420

02:32:35,330 --> 02:32:32,850

things secret away there that the gist I

3421

02:32:41,690 --> 02:32:35,340

hope they don't ever see the light of

3422

02:32:44,750 --> 02:32:41,700

day any more questions Chris before we

3423

02:32:47,270 --> 02:32:44,760

leave well that's it for the question

3424

02:32:50,030 --> 02:32:47,280

Bank we we got our thread up a little

3425

02:32:52,070 --> 02:32:50,040

bit late but thank you everybody for

3426

02:32:55,250 --> 02:32:52,080

putting in your questions and don't

3427

02:32:57,530 --> 02:32:55,260

forget for future shows forum dr. Peric

3428

02:33:00,290 --> 02:32:57,540

ascom is where you put your questions in

3429

02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:00,300

for us to ask or our guests and and

3430

02:33:04,730 --> 02:33:03,120

jerry i want to say it's it's really a

3431

02:33:07,760 --> 02:33:04,740

pleasure to have you on the show i know

3432

02:33:08,290 --> 02:33:07,770

you don't do many shows and just to have

3433

02:33:12,760 --> 02:33:08,300

your

3434

02:33:15,520 --> 02:33:12,770

of experience is is a real treat for me

3435

02:33:17,580 --> 02:33:15,530

personally and I want to just let

3436

02:33:20,290 --> 02:33:17,590

everybody know that your work the

3437

02:33:23,590 --> 02:33:20,300

multi-volume UFO encyclopedia is a

3438

02:33:26,440 --> 02:33:23,600

must-have for any serious researcher

3439

02:33:28,179 --> 02:33:26,450

investigator or you know someone that's

3440

02:33:29,860 --> 02:33:28,189

interested in this subject matter I mean

3441

02:33:32,800 --> 02:33:29,870

the amount of work that went into that

3442

02:33:35,170 --> 02:33:32,810

book pre-internet is just is staggering

3443

02:33:37,420 --> 02:33:35,180

and I'm you know my hats off to you

3444

02:33:39,610 --> 02:33:37,430

you're you're one of our real jewels in

3445

02:33:43,300 --> 02:33:39,620

this in this you falah djegal world in

3446

02:33:45,450 --> 02:33:43,310

relman and you know i just support your

3447

02:33:47,980 --> 02:33:45,460

efforts all the way up and down the line

3448

02:33:49,780 --> 02:33:47,990

well thank you very much and i always

3449

02:33:52,300 --> 02:33:49,790

enjoy doing the show cuz you guys are

3450

02:33:54,910 --> 02:33:52,310

smart you ask good questions so you keep

3451
02:33:57,700 --> 02:33:54,920
me on my toes and we're here for to kind

3452
02:33:58,990 --> 02:33:57,710
of upset the applecart and keep things

3453
02:34:00,460 --> 02:33:59,000
going but where do you go from here

3454
02:34:05,110 --> 02:34:00,470
you've got some new books under

3455
02:34:08,650 --> 02:34:05,120
construction what possibly I just may

3456
02:34:10,540 --> 02:34:08,660
have kind of well maybe dry I haven't

3457
02:34:13,120 --> 02:34:10,550
come up with a new book ID and a couple

3458
02:34:14,740 --> 02:34:13,130
of years and I'm just parting around

3459
02:34:16,599 --> 02:34:14,750
pursuing other interests but I'll

3460
02:34:20,380 --> 02:34:16,609
probably find my way back to another

3461
02:34:23,139 --> 02:34:20,390
book one of these days if you were just

3462
02:34:26,469 --> 02:34:23,149
hypothetically going to do another book

3463
02:34:28,360 --> 02:34:26,479

what interests you now what really

3464

02:34:31,420 --> 02:34:28,370

sparks your interest when we get into

3465

02:34:33,309 --> 02:34:31,430

these kinds of subject matter well two

3466

02:34:35,020 --> 02:34:33,319

things someone's is exploring the idea

3467

02:34:36,880 --> 02:34:35,030

of experience anomalies and greater

3468

02:34:39,309 --> 02:34:36,890

depth and the other one is historical

3469

02:34:40,750 --> 02:34:39,319

for Keanu which has been opened up to us

3470

02:34:43,450 --> 02:34:40,760

because we have access to legal

3471

02:34:46,090 --> 02:34:43,460

newspaper archives and other sources now

3472

02:34:49,150 --> 02:34:46,100

online both things that would interest

3473

02:34:51,820 --> 02:34:49,160

me the most do we see stuff like that

3474

02:34:55,660 --> 02:34:51,830

happening now you know it all started

3475

02:34:58,210 --> 02:34:55,670

you know with four I'm sure you Jean and

3476

02:35:03,010 --> 02:34:58,220

then probably you Kris reading fort yeah

3477

02:35:04,990 --> 02:35:03,020

it's like a circle it's closing now the

3478

02:35:06,849 --> 02:35:05,000

torte in our Twilight Jean I'm not

3479

02:35:10,179 --> 02:35:06,859

talking to Chris here you know the

3480

02:35:13,450 --> 02:35:10,189

old-fashioned 14 phenomena our justice

3481

02:35:16,210 --> 02:35:13,460

interesting to me now as they were then

3482

02:35:18,940 --> 02:35:16,220

except that I have a much more informed

3483

02:35:21,190 --> 02:35:18,950

and adult perspective on are we still

3484

02:35:23,490 --> 02:35:21,200

seeing reports of frogs falling from the

3485

02:35:29,859 --> 02:35:27,910

constantly you know place monsters all

3486

02:35:33,099 --> 02:35:29,869

those things you know lights in the sky

3487

02:35:35,710 --> 02:35:33,109

those kind of eternal I love all that

3488

02:35:38,019 --> 02:35:35,720

stuff and I you know I love going to the

3489

02:35:41,559 --> 02:35:38,029

anomalous every day and tuning in on

3490

02:35:44,950 --> 02:35:41,569

Patrick wheeshes latest list of head

3491

02:35:46,510 --> 02:35:44,960

scratchers and and it gene it's always

3492

02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:46,520

going on yeah I don't think it'll ever

3493

02:35:53,290 --> 02:35:49,520

stop it actually picks up in intensity I

3494

02:35:55,450 --> 02:35:53,300

think it is certain time periods there's

3495

02:35:56,950 --> 02:35:55,460

a flurry of just inexplicable events

3496

02:35:58,599 --> 02:35:56,960

that that are reported

3497

02:36:01,660 --> 02:35:58,609

I think now the internet we're gonna

3498

02:36:03,849 --> 02:36:01,670

hear more about these types of

3499

02:36:06,670 --> 02:36:03,859

inexplicable events you know in a more

3500

02:36:10,330 --> 02:36:06,680

timely fashion and injury just for your

3501

02:36:13,660 --> 02:36:10,340

own information I'm finishing up a a an

3502

02:36:16,840 --> 02:36:13,670

examination of humans relationship with

3503

02:36:18,639 --> 02:36:16,850

livestock cattle specifically and it's a

3504

02:36:20,800 --> 02:36:18,649

case history of the unexplained

3505

02:36:23,679 --> 02:36:20,810

livestock death phenomenon which I know

3506

02:36:25,389 --> 02:36:23,689

you've been a little bit gonna take a

3507

02:36:29,410 --> 02:36:25,399

lot for you to think that there's really

3508

02:36:30,880 --> 02:36:29,420

something to that whole no I believe if

3509

02:36:32,469 --> 02:36:30,890

you're talk about cattle mutilations

3510

02:36:33,700 --> 02:36:32,479

oh yeah I mean I believe that there are

3511

02:36:36,309 --> 02:36:33,710

some of those who are genuinely

3512

02:36:38,500 --> 02:36:36,319

anomalous I mean I think that you know

3513

02:36:45,569 --> 02:36:38,510

like a lot of things you know get

3514

02:36:50,500 --> 02:36:48,729

well it's like UFOs I mean 90% of UFO

3515

02:36:53,319 --> 02:36:50,510

sightings and that's being generous I

3516

02:36:55,210 --> 02:36:53,329

think or very easily explained the same

3517

02:36:58,510 --> 02:36:55,220

holds true for the livestock that

3518

02:37:01,149 --> 02:36:58,520

phenomenon unexplained livestock death I

3519

02:37:02,649 --> 02:37:01,159

should say I I'd be interested to to get

3520

02:37:05,349 --> 02:37:02,659

your feedback and I'd love to send you a

3521

02:37:08,979 --> 02:37:05,359

copy of the book for for your opinion on

3522

02:37:11,830 --> 02:37:08,989

it once it's I'm just now literally

3523

02:37:14,139 --> 02:37:11,840

finishing it up this week and it's going

3524

02:37:15,849 --> 02:37:14,149

to the editor and I'd really love to get

3525

02:37:19,599 --> 02:37:15,859

your feedback on it you are mentioned in

3526

02:37:22,769 --> 02:37:19,609

there you and John keel your

3527

02:37:25,300 --> 02:37:22,779

admonishment of Appeal for his his

3528

02:37:27,760 --> 02:37:25,310

over-the-top statements about historical

3529

02:37:30,160 --> 02:37:27,770

cases I found it very fascinating also

3530

02:37:33,580 --> 02:37:30,170

your investigation into the Alexander

3531

02:37:34,900 --> 02:37:33,590

Hamilton claim and from 1897 I do I do

3532

02:37:36,551 --> 02:37:34,910

visit that

3533

02:37:39,551 --> 02:37:36,561

as well and I can't wait to get your

3534

02:37:42,850 --> 02:37:39,561

feedback on it is that it what a

3535

02:37:46,150 --> 02:37:42,860

pleasant session the time has gone by so

3536

02:37:48,011 --> 02:37:46,160

fast Jerry Clark can you tell us whether

3537

02:37:53,430 --> 02:37:48,021

you have an online presence if we want

3538

02:37:57,280 --> 02:37:53,440

to get a hold of you well not really I

3539

02:38:00,190 --> 02:37:57,290

keep my head low and I don't have

3540

02:38:02,801 --> 02:38:00,200

website or any of that stuff I just I'm

3541

02:38:06,490 --> 02:38:02,811

not interested enough in Tooting my own

3542

02:38:09,610 --> 02:38:06,500

horn but I just have an aversion to that

3543

02:38:11,440 --> 02:38:09,620

sort of thing I'm reachable by email yes

3544

02:38:14,440 --> 02:38:11,450

if you need to find him right to us and

3545

02:38:16,420 --> 02:38:14,450

I'll forward your messages Chris O'Brien

3546

02:38:19,210 --> 02:38:16,430

of course has his own site called our

3547

02:38:21,940 --> 02:38:19,220

strange planet com because it's a

3548

02:38:23,051 --> 02:38:21,950

strange planet our strange planet calm

3549

02:38:26,801 --> 02:38:23,061

and he's got that book coming out

3550

02:38:28,390 --> 02:38:26,811

shortly called stalking the herd you can

3551

02:38:31,120 --> 02:38:28,400

find us on Twitter where we're known as

3552

02:38:34,180 --> 02:38:31,130

tech night owl we're tech night owl on

3553

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:34,190

Twitter there are also to power cast fan

3554

02:38:38,500 --> 02:38:37,040

clubs on Facebook under my account and

3555

02:38:40,660 --> 02:38:38,510

someday we'll figure out how to make

3556

02:38:43,660 --> 02:38:40,670

them one but of course Facebook never

3557

02:38:45,100 --> 02:38:43,670

makes that easy do they Jerry Clark

3558

02:38:47,650 --> 02:38:45,110

thanks for joining us this week on the

3559

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:47,660

power cast thank you for having me than

3560

02:38:59,340 --> 02:38:55,819

[Music]

3561

02:39:02,219 --> 02:38:59,350

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3562

02:39:05,239 --> 02:39:02,229

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3563

02:39:08,939 --> 02:39:05,249

presentation of making the impossible